Finding Aid for the Japanese American Research Project Collection about Japanese in the U.S. (Yuji Ichioka papers) LSC.2010.00


UCLA Library Special Collections
Finding aid last updated on 2021 February 17.
Room A1713, Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1575
spec-coll@library.ucla.edu
URL: https://www.library.ucla.edu/special-collections
**Contributing Institution:** UCLA Library Special Collections

**Title:** Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States

**Creator:** Japanese American Research Project (University of California, Los Angeles)

**Identifier/Call Number:** LSC.2010.00

**Physical Description:** 401 Linear Feet (760 boxes, 21 cartons, 1 oversize folder)

**Date (inclusive):** 1893-1973

**Abstract:** Collection consists of materials collected by the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) related to the history of Japanese and Japanese Americans in the United States. Contains more than 100 groups of personal papers related to individuals and/or families, and these groups contain correspondence, diaries, photographs, and a variety of printed materials. Also contains several thousand returned questionnaires and records related to surveys of the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei conducted during the 1960s. Also includes over 400 tape recordings and oral histories, original art work done by internees during WWII, yearbooks, directories, newspapers, pamphlets, and records related to Japanese consulates on the West Coast. The collection also contains administrative records of the Japanese American Research Project.

Stored off-site. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

**Language of Material:** Materials are in Japanese and English.

**Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements**

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: This collection contains both processed and unprocessed audiovisual materials. For information about the access status of the material that you are looking for, refer to the Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note at the series and file levels. All requests to access processed audiovisual materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

**Conditions Governing Access**

Open for research. All requests to access special collections materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

**Conditions Governing Reproduction and Use**

Property rights to the physical objects belong to UCLA Library Special Collections. All other rights, including copyright, are retained by the creators and their heirs. It is the responsibility of the researcher to determine who holds the copyright and pursue the copyright owner or his or her heir for permission to publish where The UC Regents do not hold the copyright.

**Preferred Citation**

[Identification of item], Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States (Collection 2010). ULCA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, University of California, Los Angeles.

**Immediate Source of Acquisition**


**Processing Information**

Collections are processed to a variety of levels depending on the work necessary to make them usable, their perceived user interest and research value, availability of staff and resources, and competing priorities. Library Special Collections provides a standard level of preservation and access for all collections and, when time and resources permit, conducts more intensive processing. These materials have been arranged and described according to national and local standards and best practices.


Description updates by Rishi Guné and Kuhelika Ghosh as part of a 2019 CFPRT Redescription Project. Euphemistic terms such as "internment" were updated to reflect preferred terminology outlined in the Power of Words Handbook from the Japanese American Citizen's League.

Additional finding aid revisions by Jasmine Jones, 2019.

**UCLA Catalog Record ID**

UCLA Catalog Record ID: 4233210

**History**

The Japanese American Research Project (originally named the Issei History Project) was initiated by Wakamatsu Shigeo, President of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) in 1960. The three major objectives of the project were:
1. to conduct a sociological survey based on a national sampling of the Issei and Nisei populations;
2. to publish a definitive history of the Japanese Americans;
3. and to collect documents, including oral history and memorabilia. UCLA agreed to co-sponsor the project along with the JACL.

T. Scott Miyakawa became the first director of the project, and Robert A. Wilson was appointed to administer the fund. Later funds were contributed to the project to include the Sansei generation in the survey.

**Scope and Content**

Collection consists of materials collected by the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) related to the history of Japanese and Japanese Americans in the United States. Contains more than 100 groups of personal papers related to individuals and/or families, and these groups contain correspondence, diaries, photographs, and a variety of printed materials. Also contains several thousand returned questionnaires and records related to surveys of the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei conducted during the 1960s. Also includes over 400 tape recordings and oral histories, original art work done by incarcerees during WWII, yearbooks, directories, newspapers, pamphlets, and records related to Japanese consulates on the West Coast. The collection also contains administrative records of the Japanese American Research Project.

**Organization and Arrangement**

Arranged in the following series:

1. Personal papers
2. Materials relating to the Japanese consulates in the United States
3. Organizational materials
4. Materials relating to Japanese language schools
5. Materials relating to incarceration camps and World War II
6. Published materials (not included in previous categories)
7. Photographs and photo albums
8. Oral history tapes
9. Issei, Nisei, and Sansei survey returns and related office files
10. Miscellaneous items
11. [Frank F. Chuman papers](#), (see separate finding aid)
12. Sumitomo Bank of California
13. Nisei and Sansei survey, original returns
14. University of Hawaii at Manoa - transcripts of oral history interviews
15. [W. Eugene Dimon papers](#) (see separate finding aid)
16. [Arai Family papers](#) (Collection 1254)
17. [Shigeichi Kawano papers](#) (Collection 1251)
18. Siberius Y. Saito drawings

**Related Materials**

Collection of papers from the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs dealing with Japanese emigration into the United States and other countries (microform). Available at UCLA Library, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Scrapbooks.
Paintings (visual works).
Photograph albums.
Japanese Americans -- United States -- History
Japanese American families -- Archives.
Japanese Americans -- Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Schools, Japanese -- United States.
Periodicals.
Diaries.
Audiotapes.
Family papers.
Personal Papers

**Abiko Papers ca. 1968**
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
General note
[see also Abiko family papers (Collection 1690). ]

box 159, folder 1  
**Brief Story of the Life of Kyutaro Abiko. ca. 1968**
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. Photocopy, 3 items)

**Akahori Family Papers ca. 1908-1965**
Physical Description: 21.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Masaru Akahori was born in 1884 in Tokushima Prefecture. He moved to the United States in 1904 where he resided in the San Francisco Bay area and worked in Sacramento and Placerville, California. After World War II he resettled in Los Angeles, California. Materials in this collection include diaries, memoirs, correspondence, and business and professional records related to the Akahori family. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Akahori family papers (Collection 2010)

**Akahoshi Papers 1966**
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 159, folder 2  
**My life story, translated by S. Hokama. 1966**
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)
Anderson Papers 1944-1950

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Hugh Harris Anderson was a member of the Friends of the American Way and the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He assisted Japanese Americans in Southern California at the time of the forced removal and post-World War II resettlement. He also served as advisor in the Colorado River Relocation Center in Poston, Arizona. The collection consists of correspondence, documents, and miscellaneous printed materials related to Anderson's involvement with the activities of the Friends of the American Way and the incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: Hugh H. Anderson papers (Collection 2010).

Anonymous Manuscripts v.d.

Physical Description: 6 folders

box 160, folder 1

Shiatoru kanzekai yurai [characters] [A history of the Seattle Kanzekai]. 1964

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

box 160, folder 2

Meiso no kiro ni tatsu kyojumin [characters] [Bewildered residents in the Granada Relocation Center], Amache, Colorado. n.d.

Physical Description: (8pp., 1 item)

box 160, folder 3


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

Also, biographical sketches of prominent and longtime residents in the colony.

box 160, folder 4

Jichi chiho hattenshi [characters] [A chronology of the development of the Japanese community in Gresham, Oregon]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

box 160, folder 5

Kyfu ter [characters] [Fear and terror]. ca. 1956

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

A psychological analysis of racial prejudice.

box 160, folder 6

What some of our neighbors are doing about race relations. March 1945

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)

Anonymous Papers 1924-1926

Physical Description: 2 folders

General note

Donors unknown.

box 158, folder 4

Documents regarding the Hopland Incident. 1924

Physical Description: (14 documents)

box 158, folder 4

Documents regarding the Hanford Incident. 1924
Personal Papers
Anonymous Papers 1924-1926

**Documents regarding the J. Okamura Incident, Tulare County. 1926**
Physical Description: (2 documents)

**A copy of a letter, the Yu-Ai-Kai [The Laborer’s Friendly Society of Japan] to Samuel Gompers. n.d.**
Physical Description: (2pp., 1 item)

**Reasons Why the Alien Land Law Should Be Revised. n.d.**
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [16pp.], 1 item)

**Yamato Ichihashi, Americanizing the Japanese (Efforts made by their own leaders). n.d.**
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

**K.K. Kawakami, Reconciling California Labor to the Japanese. n.d.**
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [14pp.], 1 item)

**A statistical table showing the number of American-born Japanese who relinquished Japanese nationality, before June 17, 1924.**
Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Compiled for the areas under the jurisdiction of the Consulate General of San Francisco.

**Newspaper clippings from Japanese and English language press on Japanese citizenship. 1924**
Physical Description: (4 pieces)

**A woodblock print by Hiroshige. n.d.**
Physical Description: (1 item)

---

**Arai Family Papers 1877-1972**
Physical Description: 40.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Ryichir Arai was born in 1855 and came to New York in 1876 to start the direct export of silk. Ryichir Arai, Toyo Morimura, and Morimoto Sato were founders of Japanese American Trade, and they promoted closer relations between Japan and the United States. Yoneo Arai, son of Ryichir Arai, has served as Resident Representative of The Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. United States Fire Branch, a director of Japan Society, Vice president of the Japan Society, and Chairman of the Board, Yamaichi Securities Company of New York., Inc. The collection consists of personal and business papers of Ryichir Arai and his son, Yoneo Arai. They also include Arai family photographs. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Arai family papers (Collection 2010)
Ashizawa Papers 1965-1989

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Ashizawa was a native of Yamaguchi Prefecture who arrived in San Francisco, California, in 1899. He was a photographer and was also known as George Asher. Collection consists of sketches, photographs, glass plate negatives, and miscellaneous materials related to the life and career of photographer Riichi Ashizawa. Includes photographs of San Francisco, California, and of Japanese in the United States (ca. 1898-1920).

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Riichi Ashizawa papers (Collection 2010).

Austin Papers 1943-1945

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Austin was born in 1894. He was Commander of the 752nd Military Police Battalion of Tule Lake, California from 1943-45. He retired from the U.S. Army as a Lieutenant Colonel. Collection contains records of events and exhibits related to the incarceration of Japanese Americans at Camp Tule Lake, California between October 1943 and October 1945. Includes copies of official files, biographical materials related to Col. Verne Austin and personal correspondence. Also contains scattered issues of the following newspapers published in the Tule Lake Relocation Center: The Tulean Dispatch, Newell Star, and Tsurureiki Shimp. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Verne Austin papers (Collection 2010).

Barnhart Papers 1942-1954

Physical Description: 3.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Edward Norton Barnhart was a professor of Rhetoric at the University of California, Berkeley and also served as bibliographer for the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection there. This collection consists of copies and originals of reports, research papers, and publications related to the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection Study and includes War Relocation Authority (WRA) publications and statistical reports on forced removal and resettlement. The collection also includes correspondence of the Tajiris mostly related to the Pacific Citizen and a small collection of personal records of Peruvian Japanese and their families incarcerated at Santa Fe and Crystal City. Materials in this collection are primarily in English with some in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Edward N. Barnhart papers (Collection 2010).
Personal Papers
Carr Papers 1941-1962

Carr Papers 1941-1962
Physical Description: 8.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Carr was a real estate agent in Pasadena, California, who founded the Friends of the American Way in February 1944 with a group of Pasadena residents and served as the organization's first chairman. The Friends of the American Way worked towards the restoration of the civil rights of Japanese Americans. He also founded the Pasadena Chapter of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He helped many Japanese American families during the time of incarceration and resettlement. The collection consists of correspondence, pamphlets, leaflets, reports, clippings, and other printed materials related to William C. Carr and the activities of the Friends of the American Way. Carr's correspondence with various state and local officials includes Earl Warren, Chester F. Gannon, Fletcher Bowron, Lloyd W. Lowrey, and Fred N. Howser. The collection also includes various samples of printed hate materials opposing the return and resettlement of Japanese Americans at the end of World War II. Includes reports and printed materials related to the War Relocation Authority (WRA).

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: William C. Carr papers (Collection 2010)

Chino Papers 1921-1964
Physical Description: 1 folder and 1 oversize box

Scope and Contents note

box 153, folder 1
Chino Tsuneji shi rireki gaiy [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Mr. Tsuneji Chino]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)

box 153, folder 1
Tsuneji Chino. The end of the enforcement of the California Alien Land Law, translated by Mark Yoshio Kamii. 1960
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 25pp. + appendix. Ditto, 1 item).

box 153, folder 1
Photographs. ca. 1920-ca. 1924
Physical Description: (8 pieces)

box 153, folder 1
Newspaper clippings. 1963-1964
Physical Description: (8 pieces)

box 153, folder 1
JARP correspondence with the Chinos. 1963-1964
Physical Description: (7 letters)

box 726
Newspaper clippings about Chino Tsuneji, mostly in Japanese. 1958-1964
Physical Description: (2 oversize scrapbooks)
Chuman Papers ca. 1900-ca. 1993

Physical Description: 98.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Chuman, a Nisei, was born in California in 1917. He graduated from the University of California, Los Angeles (1938) and the University of Maryland Law School (1945). He was the administrator at the Manzanar Camp hospital from 1942-43. He later was legal counsel for the National Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) from 1953-60 and served as its national president from 1960-62. He became a liaison to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) in 1962 and published a book titled, The Bamboo People: The Law and Japanese Americans (c. 1976). The collection consists of correspondence, research notes, proofs, office files, and photographs related to the life and research of Frank F. Chuman. Also includes photographs of Manzanar Relocation Center in California and office files related to redress for Japanese American incarcerees. Other files contain materials related to Chuman's role as legal advisor to Little Tokyo Towers and the Little Tokyo Redevelopment Project. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Frank F. Chuman papers (Collection 2010).

DeForest Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 6 folders and 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Charlotte B. DeForest. Biography unknown.

Manuscripts

Physical Description: 1 folder

box 153, folder 2
Charlotte B. DeForest, Case work at Manzanar War Relocation Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10 pp.)

box 153, folder 2
Charlotte B. DeForest, Closing out Manzanar: Ralph P. Merritt as I know him. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 35 pp.)

Documents regarding the Manzanar War Relocation Center, California.

Physical Description: 5 folders and 1 oversize box

box 153, folder 3
DeForest's interview records and notes on incarcerees at Manzanar. July-December 1944
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 12 items)

box 153, folder 4
War Relocation Authority (WRA) staff memoranda and circulars. October 1944-November 1945
Physical Description: (39 items)

box 153, folder 5
Miscellaneous items regarding the Manzanar Relocation Center.
Physical Description: (28 items)

box 153, folder 6
Agenda of Conference on Interracial Coordination, San Francisco. January 10-11, 1945
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3 pp.)
DeForest Papers 1942-1945

Box 153, Folder 6: Detroit Relocation Committee for Americans of Japanese Ancestry, Minutes of the meeting, June 7, 1946

Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)

Box 153, Folder 7: Printed material.

Charlotte B. DeForest, Kobe College Alumnae in America 1942. Auburndale, Massachusetts. December 1942

Physical Description: (Newsletter)

Box 153, Folder 7: Ferne Downing, editor, Cactus Blossoms 1945. Rivers, Arizona. 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note

A collection of poems written by students of Butte High School, Gila Relocation Center.

Box 153, Folder 7: Ribsu kirisuto kykai shh [characters] [Rivers Tidings], no. 58-59. January 21 & 28, 1944

Physical Description: (2 issues)

Scope and Contents note

Weekly bulletins of the Rivers Christian Church.

Box 153, Folder 7: Manzanar Magpie. November 20 & December 21, 1944; and January 18, February 26 & April 21, 1945

Physical Description: (5 incomplete issues)

Scope and Contents note

Bulletins issued by the WRA staff of the Manzanar Relocation Center.

Box 726: Mementos of the Manzanar Relocation Center. 1944-1945

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Dimon Papers 1942-1943

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

The W. Eugene Dimon papers contain newsletters, correspondence, albums and artifacts created by the Japanese who were detained at the Pomona Assembly Center in California from May to August 1942 and then transferred to the Heart Relocation Center in Wyoming in August 1942. The items were collected by W. Eugene Dimon, the Recreation Director of the Pomona Assembly Center.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: W. Eugene Dimone papers (Collection 2010).

Fujii Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note


Box 160, Folder 7: 2 manuscripts of Fujii.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item)

Sasaki Tokujiro [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Sasaki Tokujiro]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp., 1 item)

**Fujioka Papers 1954-1959**

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

**Scope and Contents note**
Fujioka was born in 1878 a native of Aomori Prefecture. He arrived in the United States in 1897 and attended Columbia University. He was a journalist for various Japanese language newspapers in the United States, including the Nyku Shimp (New York Shimpo), the Hokubei Jiji (The North American Times) (Seattle), and the Rafu Shimp (The Los Angeles Japanese Daily) (Los Angeles). He was also an author and a respected spokesman and leader for the Southern California Japanese community before World War II. The collection consists of research data, biographical sketches, newspaper clippings, photographs, and other materials assembled by Fujioka for a series of articles entitled "Ayumi no ato" ("Traces of a Journey") which he wrote for the Rafu Shimp 1954-56. These articles were later published as a book under the same title in 1957 by Ayumi no Ato Kank Kenkai [Committee for the Publication of Ayumi no Ato], Los Angeles. Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.

**General note**
For additional source see online finding aid: Shiro Fujioka papers (Collection 2010)

**Hachimonji Papers 1918-1955**

**Physical Description:** 1.5 linear ft.

**Scope and Contents note**
Kumezo Hachimonji was born in 1888. A native of Miyagi Prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin in Sendai and arrived in the United States in 1918. He received his BS from Columbia University. Before World War II he owned and operated Valley Seed Company in El Monte, California. He was also known as K. Hachimonji. The collection consists of diaries, essays, memoirs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photographs, and photographic negatives related to the life of agricultural specialist and merchant Kumezo Hachimonji. Materials in the collection are in English and Japanese.

**General note**
For additional source see online finding aid: Kumezo Hachimonji papers (Collection 2010)

**Hanaya Papers n.d.**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**
Hanaya Papers n.d.

**Wakushi no ayunda michi [characters] [My past]. n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 42pp., 1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**

An incomplete autobiographical account.

---

**Hibi Papers 1893-1972**

**Physical Description:** 29.5 linear ft.

**Scope and Contents note**

This collection consists of correspondence, exhibition catalogs, a scrapbook, sketches, watercolors, drawings, oil paintings, and monotype prints by Issei artist Matsusabur Hibi. Many of these materials relate to the time Hibi spent in the Tanforan Assembly Center (California) and the Central Utah Relocation Center in Topaz, Utah, during World War II. The collection also contains a portfolio of 50 scenes of the Central Utah Relocation Center drawn by Henry Fukuhara. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.

**General note**

For additional source see online finding aid: Matsusabur Hibi papers (Collection 2010).

---

**Hidekawa Papers 1961**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

Hidekawa Motohiko [characters]. Biography unknown.

**Short biographical sketches of members of the Okayama Prefectural Association of San Francisco and a list of its officers before World War II. 1961**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)

---

**Higa Papers 1944-1964**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas Tar Higa, a Hawaiian-born Kibei, was born in 1916. He was a member of the 100th Infantry Battalion. The collection consists of documents of Higa's speech tour (1944) sponsored by the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL), photocopies of newspaper articles written by Higa and a copy of a privately printed pamphlet by Yasusato Sadao on the clothing relief drive for Okinawa in Hawaii titled Hawai ni okeru Okinawa hifuku kysai und no dki to sono kiroku (1964). Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.

**General note**

For additional source see online finding aid: Tar Higa papers (Collection 2010).
Hoshimiya Family Papers 1910-1968

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Tosuke Hoshimiya was born in 1886. A native of Miyagi prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin and arrived in the United States in 1906. He served as principal for various Japanese language schools in the Los Angeles area (Brawley, Moneta, Torrance, El Segundo, and Los Angeles) until December 1941. He was incarcerated in incarceration camps at Fort Missoula, Montana, and Lordsburg, New Mexico, until he later joined his family at the Granada Relocation Center in Amache, Colorado. He served as a Japanese language instructor for the Military language program at the University of Michigan, 1945-46. He married Sadayo Hoshimiya (née Nagai) in 1915. She was also a native of Miyagi Prefecture, and she attended Utsunomiya Women's School in Japan and arrived in the United States in 1914. She was a Japanese language school teacher, and she and Tosuke had three children. The collection consists of correspondence, business records, publications, Japanese language instructional materials for children and adult education classes, and other documents about the Hoshimiya family. There are English and Japanese materials in the collection.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: Hoshimiya family papers (Collection 2010).

Inukai Papers ca. 1922-1954

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note


box 155, folder 1

A scrapbook containing Inukai's mementos and photographs, and newspaper clippings about him. ca. 1922-1954

Physical Description: (2 items)

Scope and Contents note

Also includes the Tokyo National Museum Annual Report, 1959 which lists 2 oil paintings of Inukai Kyohei.

Ishida Papers 1963

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

Ishida Nitten [characters]. Buddhist priest. Archbishop, Nichiren Buddhist Church of America.

box 160, folder 10

Nitten Daisj kaiki Beikoku Nichiren Bukkydan sritsu irai no rekishi [characters] [A history of the Nichiren Buddhist Churches of America, established by Archbishop Ishida]. ca. 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 9pp., 3 items)
Ishigo Papers 1941-1957

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Estelle (Peck) Ishigo (1899- ) was born in Oakland, California. She attended Otis Art Institute where she met and married San Franciscan Nisei, Arthur Ishigo (ca. 1929). Following Pearl Harbor, both were fired from their jobs and Arthur was ordered to a concentration camp. Estelle voluntarily accompanied him, and they were eventually assigned to Heart Mountain concentration camp in Wyoming. Estelle documented life at the camp through her artwork. The collection consists of documents, records, correspondence, photographs, paintings, pencil drawings and sketches, and watercolor sketches related to Estelle Ishigo's life in the Pomona Assembly Center, California and the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming. There is also material related to the Ishigo's postwar resettlement in Southern California.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Estelle Ishigo papers (Collection 2010).

Iwasaki Papers 1899-1965

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Iwasaki was born in 1876. A native of the Shiga Prefecture, he arrived in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, in 1899 and entered the United States in 1901. He worked as a section hand in Missoula, Montana, a cannery worker in Anacortes, Washington, and a hotel manager in Tacoma, Washington. In 1904 he started to farm in Washington and eventually moved to Hillsboro, Oregon, to settle down as a farmer in 1913. He and his family were incarcerated in the Minidoka Relocation Center in Hunt, Idaho, during World War II. The collection consists of handwritten autobiographical sketches and diaries of Yasukichi Iwasaki, 1899-1900 and 1917-45. The entire collection is in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Yasukichi Iwasaki papers (Collection 2010).

Jikihara Papers ca. 1906-1929

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Jikihara was born in 1869 and was a native of Okayama Prefecture. He arrived in the United States and was a farmer and inventor in Southern California and later known as a hermit poet. He published and edited a poetry magazine titled, Remonch. The collection consists of diaries, correspondence, memoirs, business records, a scrapbook, and miscellaneous materials. Some parts of the collection are in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Toshihei Jikihara papers (Collection 2010).

Kagiwada Brothers Papers 1919-1947

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Income tax records, business correspondence and records. 1924-1947
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 92, folder 1  
Copies of Kagiwada Eiho's federal income tax returns. 1924-1932 1924-1934 1947  
Physical Description: (11 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, receipts for County and school tax, County of Los Angeles, 1924-1934.

box 92, folder 2  
Physical Description: (4 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, California individual income tax return, 1947.

box 92, folder 3  
Business correspondence of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-April 1942  
Physical Description: (156 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
regarding Canada Sun Life Insurance policies.

box 92, folder 4  
Office records of the deceased policyholders of Canada Sun Life Insurance and their death claims. 1929-1941  
Physical Description: (approximately 150 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
17 cases.

box 92, folder 5  
Correspondence and office records on lapsed or cancelled Canada Sun life insurance policies. 1928-1942  
Physical Description: (168 items)

box 92, folder 6  
Copies of application forms forwarded to the home office. 1933-1940  
Physical Description: (12 items)

box 92, folder 7  
Lists of prospective clients. 1938-1939  
Physical Description: (14 pieces)

Alphabetical office files of Canada Sun Life Insurance policyholders handled by the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. 1924-1941  
Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft. (approximately 500 file folders)

box 93  
Records on 37 policyholders, A-HA.  
Physical Description: (37 folders)

box 94  
Records on 51 policyholders, HAR-INA.  
Physical Description: (51 folders)

box 95  
Records on 55 policyholders, INA-KE.  
Physical Description: (55 folders)

box 96  
Records on 42 policyholders, KI-KY.  
Physical Description: (42 folders)
Personal Papers
Kagiwada Brothers Papers 1919-1947

box 97  Records on 44 policyholders, MA-MU.
        Physical Description: (44 folders)

box 98  Records on 49 policyholders, NA-NO.
        Physical Description: (49 folders)

box 99  Records on 59 policyholders, O-SA.
        Physical Description: (59 folders)

box 100 Records on 54 policyholders, SA-SU.
        Physical Description: (54 folders)

box 101 Records on 46 policyholders, SU-TSU.
        Physical Description: (46 folders)

box 102 Records on 53 policyholders, U-Z.
        Physical Description: (53 folders)

Miscellaneous Business Records 1926-1942
        Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 103, folder 1 A book of cancelled checks, Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1933-January 1935
        Physical Description: (1 book)

box 103, folder 2 Miscellaneous financial and business records, Kagiwada Insurance agency. 1919-1942
        Physical Description: (11 items)

box 103, folder 3 Kagiwada Yoshifusa’s automobile insurance policies. 1939-1940 & 1941-1942
        Physical Description: (2 items)

box 103, folder 4 Profit and Loss Statements, Olympic Hotel. 1926-1930
        Physical Description: (6 items)

box 103, folder 5 Financial records on the Western Avenue Park Nursery. 1939-1940
        Physical Description: (5 items)

box 103, folder 6 Copies of federal income tax returns completed by the Kagiwada brothers for their clients. 1936-1947
        Physical Description: (24 items)

box 103, folder 7 Copies of applications for re-entry permits, United States Immigration and Naturalization Service, prepared by the Kagiwada brothers for clients. 1935
        Physical Description: (9 pieces)

box 103, folder 8 Copies of the Alien Property Reports, TFR-330, United States Treasury Department, prepared by the Kagiwadas for their clients. 1942
        Physical Description: (44 reports)

box 103, folder 9 Records on the late Abiko Kyutaro’s Memorial Fund drive, handled by the Kagiwadas. 1937
        Physical Description: (2 items)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>An account book of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-December 1941. Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159, folder 3</td>
<td>Japanese leaflets printed and distributed by Kakazu in Hawaii. Ca. 1958-1965. Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 9</td>
<td>Correspondence with the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) regarding donation of her papers. August 1963-February 1964. Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 10</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with her relatives and friends. 1949-1962. Physical Description: (17 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 11</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with poets and writer in Japan. 1950-1953. Physical Description: (9 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 12</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with Issei poets and writers. 1949-1963. Physical Description: (45 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 13</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings: reviews on Kanehara’s books. N.d. Physical Description: (6 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 14</td>
<td>Mimeographed bulletins of Haiku societies in Minidoka, Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Denver. Ca. 1945-1950. Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159, folder 3</td>
<td>Japanese leaflets printed and distributed by Kakazu in Hawaii. Ca. 1958-1965. Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 9</td>
<td>Correspondence with the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) regarding donation of her papers. August 1963-February 1964. Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 10</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with her relatives and friends. 1949-1962. Physical Description: (17 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 11</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with poets and writer in Japan. 1950-1953. Physical Description: (9 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 12</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with Issei poets and writers. 1949-1963. Physical Description: (45 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 13</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings: reviews on Kanehara’s books. N.d. Physical Description: (6 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 14</td>
<td>Mimeographed bulletins of Haiku societies in Minidoka, Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Denver. Ca. 1945-1950. Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159, folder 3</td>
<td>Japanese leaflets printed and distributed by Kakazu in Hawaii. Ca. 1958-1965. Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 9</td>
<td>Correspondence with the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) regarding donation of her papers. August 1963-February 1964. Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 10</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with her relatives and friends. 1949-1962. Physical Description: (17 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 11</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with poets and writer in Japan. 1950-1953. Physical Description: (9 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 12</td>
<td>Personal correspondence with Issei poets and writers. 1949-1963. Physical Description: (45 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 13</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings: reviews on Kanehara’s books. N.d. Physical Description: (6 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 14</td>
<td>Mimeographed bulletins of Haiku societies in Minidoka, Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Denver. Ca. 1945-1950. Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents Note

Newspaper clippings and personal mementos of his life and family. Ca. 1908-1954
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)
General Note
Oversize package No. 78.
Kano Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 160, folder 11
The morning that shook the world. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

box 160, folder 11
Prelude to the River Kwai. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 19 pp.)

Kasai Brothers Papers 1956-1963
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft. and 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 153, folder 15
Kasai Jji, Kasai Kenji Rirekisho [characters] [A biographical sketch of Kasai Kenji]. Tokyo: privately printed. 1956
Physical Description: (12 pp.)

box 153, folder 15
Kasai Kenji, Issei hisutori: Kasai Kenji [characters] [An autobiography]. n.d. (ca. 1963)
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 142 pp.)

box 727
Newspaper clippings and personal mementos. 1963
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)
Scope and Contents note
regarding Kasai Jji's donation of a portrait of President Lincoln painted by a Japanese artist to his alma mater, University of Chicago, in 1963.

Kasai Family Papers 1904-1965
Physical Description: 12.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
The collection consists of the personal and business records of Henry Yoshihiko Kasai. Included are documents and records from Mr. Kasai's involvement in community and civil organizations in Utah and records regarding his incarceration during World War II. Also among the material are business records of the Kasai Insurance Agency.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Kasai family papers(Collection 2010).
Kawabe Papers 1966

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Kawabe Star [characters]. Biography unknown.

box 160, folder 12

A brief essay on the history of the Japanese in Alaska. 1966
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

Kawakami Family Papers ca. 1906-1944

Physical Description: 1 folder and 1 oversize box
Scope and Contents note

box 154, folder 1

Correspondence regarding Kawakami Kiyoshi’s brief detention at the Immigration Station at Gloucester, New Jersey, December 1941-February 1942
Physical Description: (4 letters)

box 154, folder 1

Clarke Kawakami’s news release. December 13, 1941
Physical Description: (2pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

box 154, folder 1

K.K. Kawakami, Draft Manifesto to the Japanese People, translated by C.H. Kawakami. ca. 1943
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

box 154, folder 1

Physical Description: (13pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

box 154, folder 1

Stanley High and K.K. Kawakami, Alien Poison. 1940
Physical Description: ([5pp.] A pamphlet, 1 item)

box 154, folder 1

Kawakami Kiyoshi’s magazine and newspaper articles. ca. 1906-ca. 1940
Physical Description: (15 items, photocopies)

box 154, folder 1

Japanese on American Farms, The Independent. September 1960
box 154, folder 1
box 154, folder 1
box 154, folder 1
The Naturalization of Japanese, North American Review. 1907
box 154, folder 1
box 154, folder 1
Japan and the United States, Atlantic Monthly. May 1917
box 154, folder 1
Spying Japs in Mexico, Pearson’s magazine. January 1917
box 154, folder 1
Japanese Immigration to America, Japan. February 1920
box 154, folder 1
Says Tokio Gave Out Unfair Naval Data, The Sun, [Baltimore?]. ca. 1924
box 154, folder 1
The Basis of Japanese Diplomacy, Current History. June 1927
box 154, folder 1
box 154, folder 1
Japan Goes to the Polls, The Independent, Boston. March 10, 1928
box 154, folder 1
Japan’s First Modern Emperor Who Allows No Traditional Halo of Divinity to Obscure His Human Qualities, Asia, XXVIII. November 1928
box 154, folder 1
Japan Duped by Germany? (Reprint). October 1, 1940
box 154, folder 1
The Japanese Language Schools, Japan. n.d.
Snapshots of Mr. & Mrs. Kiyoshi K. Kawakami. n.d.
Physical Description: (2 items)

A scrapbook of Clarke H. Kawakami containing newspaper clippings and personal mementos. 1931-1946
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Kawamura Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Kawamura Masahie [characters], Japanese language school principal and teacher, Isleton, California. Also author. Pen name: Ysen [characters].

Manuscripts on the early history of the Japanese in America.
Physical Description: (4 photocopies)

Amerika hiji shimbun seisuiki [characters] [The rise and fall of Japanese language newspapers in America]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 47 pp.)

And Taro: Honoruru Sryji [characters] [Ando Taro: Japanese Consul General in Honolulu]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17 pp.)

Aidaho haikan shimatsu [characters] [Facts on Tanaka Chushichi, a Japanese railroad labor contractor in Idaho and his embezzlement]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)

Satsuhan no kaitakusha Nagasawa Kanae to Tmasu Rki Harisu [characters] [Thomas L. Harris and Nagasawa Kanae, a pioneer from Satsuma]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)

Kawano Papers 1942-1945
Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Shigeichi Kawano was incarcerated at Heart Mountain Relocation Center in Wyoming during World War II. The collection consists primarily of documents related to the Center.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Shigeichi Kawano papers (Collection 1251).

Kikuchi Papers 1968
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

An autobiographical account of her visits to Japan and the prominent Japanese with whom she came into contact. 1968
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)
Kikukawa Papers 1899
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Kikukawa Jinnosuke [characters]. Biography unknown.

box 154, folder 3
Original copies of the memoranda of agreement exchanged between Kikukawa and the Kumamoto Imin Goshi Kaisha [Kumamoto Emigration Company, Ltd.] in September 1899 before going to Hawaii as a sugar plantation laborer. September 1899
Physical Description: (2 items)

Kingman Papers 1941-1952
Physical Description: 7 folders
Scope and Contents note
Ruth W. Kingman was the Executive Secretary of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. The collection consists of correspondence and other papers related to the activities of that organization and Ruth W. Kingman's involvement in it. Includes materials related to the Tanforan Assembly Center, the Central Utah WRA (War Relocation Authority) Center in Topaz, Utah, correspondence with Japanese incarcerees and incidental papers on the naturalization of Japanese.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Ruth W. Kingman papers related to the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play (Collection 2010).

Kiyohara Papers 1896-1964
Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

English diaries and 2 photo albums. 1906-1908, 1929-1941.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 111
English diaries. 1906-1908
Physical Description: (3 diary-books)
Scope and Contents note
Kiyohara was in San Francisco in 1906, thus experiencing the Great Earthquakes: in Oakland in 1907 and in Southern California (Los Angeles) in 1908.

box 111
Photo albums containing snapshots of Kiyohara and his relatives and friends, taken in the United States, Japan, and China. 1929 to ca. 1941
Physical Description: (2 albums)
### Miscellaneous Personal Papers, and Correspondence

**Physical Description:** 1.5 linear ft.
**Scope and Contents note**
- regarding various Japanese-American organizations in Southern California.

#### box 112, folder 1

**Biographical materials of Kiyohara, including his passports and school records of public schools in Oakland. 1895-1964**

**Physical Description:** (5 items)

#### box 112, folder 2

**Petition. April 28, 1913**

**Physical Description:** (1 piece)

**Scope and Contents note**
- Submitted by the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California, California Japanese Farmers' Association, Southern California Flower Market, Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles, Japanese Industrial Association of Southern California, and Los Angeles Berry Growers Cooperative Association to Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan on April 28, 1913.

#### box 112, folder 3

**Shin-ichiba jh [characters] [Market News], no.1-3. January 1910 -?**

**Physical Description:** (2 pieces, mimeographed)

**Scope and Contents note**
- A bulletin issued by the Nanka Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California].

#### box 112, folder 3

**A financial report of the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California. August 1910**

**Physical Description:** (1 piece)

#### box 112, folder 4

**Correspondence regarding the Japanese-American Fraternity of Los Angeles. May 1913-August 1914**

**Physical Description:** (10 items)

**Scope and Contents note**
- Kiyohara was the Secretary and Treasurer of the organization.

#### box 112, folder 5

**Correspondence regarding the Japanese-American League of Los Angeles. March 1915-January 1917**

**Physical Description:** (58 items)

**Scope and Contents note**
- Includes letters from K.S. Inui, K.K. Kawakami, and Matsuoka Yosuke.

#### box 112, folder 6

**Correspondence and other materials regarding the Japan-American Society of Los Angeles. 1931-1934**

**Physical Description:** (22 items)

#### box 112, folder 7

**Documents regarding the Council on International Relations, Los Angeles. 1924-1926**

**Physical Description:** (14 items)

#### box 112, folder 8

**Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #1: Letters. 1901-1940 & 1961**

**Physical Description:** (49 items)

#### box 112, folder 9

**Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #2: Postcards. 1905-1947**

**Physical Description:** (142 cards)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 10</td>
<td>3 English manuscripts of articles; author unknown (Sue Kiyo Inui?).&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 10</td>
<td>On the Shanghai Situation. n.d.&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (10pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 10</td>
<td>Missionaries Appeal: Methods of Japanese Criticized [sic]. n.d.&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 10</td>
<td>Japanese Reply: To Missionaries Appeal. n.d.&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 11</td>
<td>Programs of the Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church of Oakland. 1903-1905&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 112, folder 12-13</td>
<td>Photographs and snapshots. Includes group photographs of the members of Japan-American Society of Los Angeles. ca. 1910-1964&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (approximately 35 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 864</td>
<td>Photograph of Japan-American Society of Los Angeles, 25th Anniversary dinner. 1934&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kodama Papers ca. 1912-1967**
- Physical Description: 2 folders
- Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 154, folder 11</td>
<td>Manuscritps for Kodama Hosoe's unfinished autobiography. ca. 1912-1967&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (151pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 154, folder 12</td>
<td>Photographs and newspaper clippings about Kodama Hosoe and her family. ca. 1929-1967&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Approximately 35 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Koga Papers 1903-1936**
- Physical Description: 1 folder
- Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 155, folder 2</td>
<td>Miscellany.&lt;br&gt;Immigration records of Koga's first arrival in 1903 and his return to Japan in 1915.&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 155, folder 2</td>
<td>Tax records. 1912-1936&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (17 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Koga Papers 1903-1936**

- **Farm contracts, Utah. 1907-1934**
  Physical Description: (22 items)

- **Incidental papers.**
  Physical Description: (5 items)

---

**Kuratomi Papers n.d.**

- Physical Description: 1 folder
- Scope and Contents note

---

**Kuroda Papers 1942-1945**

- Physical Description: 1 folder
- Scope and Contents note

---

**Marumoto Papers**

- Physical Description: 1 folder
- Scope and Contents note
  Masaji Marumoto. Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Hawaii. Author of 'First Year' Immigrants to Hawaii and Eugene Van Reed, in Hilary Conroy and T. Scott Miyakawa's, East Across the Pacific (Santa Barbara, 1972).

---

**Documents regarding the gannen-mono [First Year Immigrants] deposited in the Archives of Hawaii. 1865-1869 1868-1870 1867-1871**

- Physical Description: (356 documents, photocopies)
- Scope and Contents note
  Also, correspondence exchanged between Eugene M. Van Reed and the Foreign Ministries of the Hawaiian Monarchy and Japan, 1865-1869; the minutes of the Hawaiian Board of Immigration from 1868-1870; and the related correspondence of the American and British Legations in Japan from 1867-1871.
**Masaoka Papers 1927-1970**

- **Physical Description:** 4.5 linear ft.
- **Scope and Contents note**


**Correspondence regarding the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) 1964-1970**

- **Physical Description:** 2.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 121, folder 1</td>
<td>Biographical sketches of Joe G. Masaoka. ca. 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 121, folder 2-7</td>
<td>Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 122, folder 1-7</td>
<td>Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1967-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 123, folder 1</td>
<td>Alphabetical file of JARP correspondence. 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 123, folder 2-4</td>
<td>Supplementary chronological files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 123, folder 5</td>
<td>Correspondence on the Issei Survey of the Japanese American Research Project, Joe G. Masaoka and Minoru Yasui, Issei Survey Supervisors, Mountain Plains Region. 1964-1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 123, folder 6</td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence on the Issei survey. 1964-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 1</td>
<td>JARP correspondence exchanged between Franklin D. Murphy, Chancellor, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1962-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 3</td>
<td>Correspondence and other materials on field survey trips of Joe G. Masaoka. 1966-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 4-5</td>
<td>Public relations correspondence of the Japanese American Research Project. 1964-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 6</td>
<td>Memoranda, JARP Committee, JACL, to JARP. 1962-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 7</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding Course CED 119 on forced removal of which Joe Grant Masaoka was instructor. 1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 124, folder 8</td>
<td>JARP correspondence exchanged between T. Scott Miyakawa, former director of JARP, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1966-1967</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous Materials regarding the Japanese American Research Project 1962-1970**

- **Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 125, folder 1</td>
<td>J.G. Masaoka’s reports to the JARP Committee, JACL. July 1963-February 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 125, folder 2-4</td>
<td>JARP news releases written by J.G. Masaoka. April 1964-October 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSC.2010.00 25
Physical Description: (37pp., 2 items)
Scope and Contents note
A paper presented at the World Conference on Records and Genealogical Seminar held in Salt Lake City, Utah.

box 125, folder 7  Joe Grant Masaoka, "The Twain Doth Meet". 1969
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A play submitted to the Annual Play Contest sponsored by the Auxilliary of the East-West Players Repertory Company.

box 125, folder 8  Miscellaneous memos and notes of J.G. Masaoka. n.d.
Physical Description: (10 items)

box 125, folder 9  "In the PC - 25 Years Ago". Clippings from the Pacific Citizen. March 3, 1967-October 10, 1969
Physical Description: (73 pieces)
Documents and Correspondence regarding the Ishida Land Escheat Case and Claims 1942-1966
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 126, folder 1  Statements on the Ishida claim. 1959-1966

box 126, folder 1  Chronology. May 1965
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2 pp.)

box 126, folder 1  The claim of Sue Ishida. November 1966
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17 pp.)

box 126, folder 1  Before the State Board of Control: Synopsis of Claim of Sue Ishida. 1959
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

box 126, folder 2  Clerk's transcripts on appeal. Sue Ishida vs Smallpage, appeal from the judgment of the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Sacramento, in the District Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District of the State of California.
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 2 volumes, 2 items)

box 126, folder 3  Statements, records and other documents regarding the claim of Sue Ishida before the State Board of Control of the State of California. 1959-1966
Physical Description: (26 items)

box 126, folder 4  Copies of documentary evidence assembled for the filing of the claim before the State Board of Control, California. 1922-1955
Physical Description: (82 items)

box 126, folder 5-9  Documents regarding the Winafred Orchards in Modesto, California, jointly owned by Henry R. Ishida and Lafayette J. Smallpage.
Copies of legal documents on the probate of the estate of the late Henry R. Ishida, and the Alien Land Escheat Case filed against the Winafred Orchards. 1941-1942
Physical Description: (29 items)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 6</td>
<td>Smallpage's grant deeds and a bank statement of his account. 1943-1944</td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 items, photostat copies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 7</td>
<td>Smallpage's financial deeds on the Vaccaro Ranch (Winafred Orchards). 1926</td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items, photostat copies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 8</td>
<td>Copies of annual financial statements and reports on the Winafred Orchards. 1922, 1926-1928, 1932-1935 and 1937-1941</td>
<td>Physical Description: (13 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 9</td>
<td>Transcripts of interviews with Gladys and Sue Ishida. April 1942</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 10</td>
<td>Copies of court papers and statements regarding the Ishida Alien Land Escheat Case and Ishida's postwar claims on the case. 1942-1955</td>
<td>Physical Description: (15 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 126, folder 11</td>
<td>Miscellaneous memos and notes regarding the Ishida claim. n.d.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (30 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 1</td>
<td>Correspondence exchanged between J.G. Masaoka and the Ishidas (Gladys and Sue Ishida) on the claim. June 1951-December 1961</td>
<td>Physical Description: (45 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 2</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding the Ishida claim. January 1948-July 1966</td>
<td>Physical Description: (207 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 3</td>
<td>An album on the Ishida claim, compiled by J.G. Masaoka. ca. 1960</td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 notebook)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 4</td>
<td>Scope and Contents note containing correspondence and other documents regarding the claim.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 5</td>
<td>Bills and receipts on the handling of the Ishida claim. July 1951-February 1958</td>
<td>Physical Description: (32 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 6</td>
<td>Documents, records and court papers on the Alien Land Law claims. ca. 1950-1952</td>
<td>Physical Description: (28 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 6</td>
<td>George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel. Memorandum of George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, United States District Court in and for the Southern District of California, Central Division. 1945</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 37pp. + 38pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 127, folder 6</td>
<td>The full text of Mr. Justice Murphy's dissenting opinion. The United States Supreme Court. December 18, 1944.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (5pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
box 127, folder 7  Miscellaneous clippings on the Alien Land Law claims. 1951-1966  
Physical Description: (10 items)

Documents, Records and Correspondence regarding Masaoka Associates  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 95pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 67pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)

box 128, folder 3-7  Documents and correspondence regarding the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Richmond, California, and George and Tom Oishi's Forced Removal Claim against said agency.

box 128, folder 3  Documents regarding the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Richmond, California. 1957-1961  
Physical Description: (17 items)

box 128, folder 4  Appraiser's reports on the properties owned by Tom and Shizue Oishi in Richmond, California. March-April 1961  
Physical Description: (6 items)

box 128, folder 5  Documents regarding the forced removal claim of Oishi brothers against the Redevelopment Agency. 1961-1962  
Physical Description: (18 items)

box 128, folder 6  Correspondence regarding the Oishi brothers' forced removal claim. December 1960-January 1964  
Physical Description: (74 letters)

box 128, folder 7  Photographs of the Oishi Nursery. n.d.  
Physical Description: (12 pieces)

box 128, folder 8  Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Masaoka Associates. 1945-1963  
Physical Description: (13 items)

Assorted Legal Briefs  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 129  Smallpage vs Ishida, 3 Civil no. 8946.  
Appellant's opening brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. February 1956

box 129  Respondent's reply brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. April 1956

box 129  Appellant's closing brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. July 1956

box 129  Brief of Amicus Curiae, JACL, in support of contention of appellant Sue Ishida. September 1957

box 129  Appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court of the State of California. November 1957

box 129  Respondent's answer to appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court. December 1957

box 129  Sei Fujii vs the State of California, 2nd Civil no. 17309.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>box 129</th>
<th>Personal Papers 1927-1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 129</td>
<td><strong>Masaoka Papers 1927-1970</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 129</td>
<td><strong>LSC.2010.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 129</td>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| box 129 | **Appellant’s opening brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. n.d.** |
| box 129 | **Petition for hearing, Supreme Court of the State of California. June 1950** |
| box 129 | **Oyama vs the People of the State of California, L.A. no. 19533.** |
| box 129 | **Appellant’s opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Respondent’s brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Appellant’s reply brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Brief of Amicus Curiae, in support of appellants, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Petition for rehearing, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Torao Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, Los Angeles no. 19835.** |
| box 129 | **Respondent’s brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Masaokas vs the People of the State of California, Los Angeles no. 21479.** |
| box 129 | **Appellant’s opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California. June 1950** |
| box 129 | **Brief for respondents, Supreme Court of the State of California. August 1950** |
| box 129 | **Application of respondents for leave to file additional brief; and brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Supplemental brief of respondents, Supreme Court of the State of California.** |
| box 129 | **Appellant’s closing brief, Supreme Court of the State of California. December 1950** |
| box 129 | **Sonoda vs the United States of America, no.67-58.** |
| box 129 | **Opinion, United States Court of Claims. June 1961** |
| box 129 | **Korematsu vs United States of America, no.10248.** |
| box 129 | **Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. December 1943** |
| box 129 | **John T. Regan vs Cameron King, no.10299.** |
| box 129 | **Brief for JACL, Amicus Curiae.** |
| box 129 | **Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.10308.** |
| box 129 | **Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. March 1943** |
| box 129 | **Hideichi Takeguma, Yasuto Fujioka and Kingo Tajii vs United States of America, no.11079.** |
| box 129 | **Appellant’s opening brief, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.** |
| box 129 | **United States of America vs Tadayasu Abo et al., no.12251; and United States of America vs Mary Kaname Furuya et al., no.122252.** |
| box 129 | **Brief for appellants, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.** |
| box 129 | **Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.870; and Yasui vs United States of America, no.871.** |
| box 129 | **Brief Amicus Curiae, JACL, Supreme Court of the United States of America. October 1942** |
| box 129 | **Fred Toyoazaburo Korematsu vs United States of America, no.22.** |
| box 129 | **Brief for the United States, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944** |
| box 129 | **Brief for the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944** |
| box 129 | **Brief of JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944** |
| box 129 | **Fred Y. Oyama and Kajiro Oyama vs State of California, no.44.** |
| box 129 | **Brief for petitioners, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947** |
| box 129 | **Brief of Amicus Curiae in support of appellants, Civil Rights Defense Union of Northern California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947** |
| box 129 | **Opinion of the court delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Vinson, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947** |
| box 129 | **James M. Hurd and Mary I. Hurd vs Frederic E. Hodge et al., no.290.** |
| box 129 | **LSC.2010.00** |
| box 129 | **29** |
Box 129

- Brief of the JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Brief of Amici Curiae, JACL, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1966
- Taro Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, no.533.
- Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Memorandum for the United States as Amicus Curiae in support of the petition for a writ of certiorari, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Brief for Amici Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Brief of the JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Black, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947
- Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1946

Matsumoto Papers 1941

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Tsuyoshi Matsumoto. Biography unknown.

Box 160, folder 15

The Japanese in California: an account of their contributions to the growth and development of the state and of their part in the community life. 1941

Physical Description: (53pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)
Scope and Contents note

McGovern Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Documents and records on the Merced Assembly Center and the Granada Relocation Center.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Box 113, folder 1

A report on the education department of the Merced Assembly Center. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., carbon copy)

Box 113, folder 2

Documents on the Granada Project, War Relocation Authority (WRA). 1942-1945

Physical Description: (6 items)

Box 113, folder 2

A brief description of the War Relocation Authority Project (the Granada Relocation Center) for Evacuated Japanese Americans at Amache, Colorado. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp. Carbon copy)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box / Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 113, folder 2 | **Granada Relocation Center Charter.** n.d.  
Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
Marked 1st draft in red pencil. |
| box 113, folder 2 | **Charter.** n.d.  
Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed) |
| box 113, folder 2 | **A map of the Granada Relocation Area.** n.d.  
Physical Description: (1p., mimeographed) |
| box 113, folder 2 | **Appointed Personnel, War Relocation Authority Granada Project, a roster.** March 1, 1945  
Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed) |
| box 113, folder 2 | **War Relocation Authority, Granada Project, chronological History, June 1942-August 1945.** n.d. [ca. 1945]  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 43 pp.) |
| box 113, folder 3 | **Report filled out by the Granada War Relocation Authority for the Spanish Consulate of San Francisco on the visit of Spanish Consul F. de Amat to the Granada Relocation Center.** July 7, 1944  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 16pp., 2 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Appends documentary exhibits. |
| box 113, folder 4 | **Quarterly reports on the Granada Relocation Center.** 1942-1943  
Physical Description: (4 items) |
| box 113, folder 4 | **Quarterly Report of the Granada Relocation Center, War Relocation Authority, Amache, Colorado.** July 1-September 30, 1942  
Physical Description: 41pp. Mimeographed, 1 item) |
| box 113, folder 4 | **3 manuscripts of the Quarterly reports of the Granada Relocation Center.** December 31, 1942 and March 31 & June 30, 1943  
Physical Description: (57pp. + 40pp. + 16pp. Carbon copies, 3 items) |
| box 113, folder 5-8 | **Manuscripts of the Final Reports of the Granada War Relocation Authority Project for various divisions and their activities, prepared by the persons in charge.** 1945 |
| box 113, folder 5 | **Personal Narrative Report of the Reports Officer, Granada Relocation Center.** Prepared by Joe McClelland, Reports Officer, and Melvin P. McGovern, Acting Reports Officer. August 13, 1942-April 15, 1945  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 53pp. + appendix. 30pp. + 8pp. + appendix. 7pp. Carbon copy, 1 item) |
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item) |
box 113, folder 7


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 24pp. + 11pp. + appendix. Carbon copy [1 item])

box 113, folder 8


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 33pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)

box 113, folder 9

**Copies of the reports prepared by the staff of the Reports Office, Documentary Section, Granada Relocation Center. December 1942-August 1943**

- **Community Council. December 23, 1942**
  Physical Description: (12 pp.)
- **Farm Section Report, by Mark H. Hayashi. December 31, 1942**
  Physical Description: (20 pp.)
- **Water and Electric Power System, confidential. January 8, 1943**
  Physical Description: (7 pp.)
- **Coordinating Council. January 13, 1943**
  Physical Description: (7 pp.)
- **Housing, by Housing Superintendent. January 13, 1943**
  Physical Description: (5pp. + 4 pp.)
- **Amache Little Theater - Outing. January 18, 1943**
  Physical Description: (2 pp.)
- **The Hospital Christmas Party. January 18, 1943**
  Physical Description: (6 pp.)
- **Laboratory Department of the Amache Hospital. January 18, 1943**
  Physical Description: (6 pp.)
- **Baby Food Station. January 20, 1943**
  Physical Description: (7 pp.)
- **Fire Department. January 25, 1943**
  Physical Description: (7 pp.)
- **Individual Mannerisms. January 30, 1943**
  Physical Description: (9 pp.)
- **Nisei Need Assurance of.... January 30, 1943**
  Physical Description: (5 pp.)
- **WRA Hospital Monthly Report. January 31, 1943**
  Physical Description: (7 pp.)
- **The First Semester in Amache Elementary and Secondary Schools. February 4, 1943**
  Physical Description: (6 pp.)
Post Office. February 4, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

The Dental Department. February 8, 1943
Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Dr. [G.D. Carlyle] Thompson Visits Amache Hospital. February 8, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Amache School Controversy. February 9, 1943
Physical Description: (14 pp.)

Findings, Agricultural Labor Problems. February 10, 1943
Physical Description: (11pp. + appendix)

WRA Hospital, Optometry Department. February 10, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Transportation. February 15, 1943
Physical Description: (8 pp.)

Block Managers. February 17, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Buddhism in America. February 19, 1943
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

Sei Ch no Ie. February 19, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

The School Libraries. February 26, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

Survey of Outside Employment. February 28, 1943
Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)

College Council. March 1, 1943
Physical Description: (11 pp.)

Juvenile Delinquency. March 1, 1943
Physical Description: (8 pp.)

Pharmacy. March 2, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

Non-Christian Religious Activities. March 3, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

Highlights from the Documentation Staff Meeting. March 8, 1943
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Documentation Section. March 9, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)
box 113, folder 10  Hospital Warehouse & Property Division. March 10, 1943  
   Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Poultry Report. March 12, 1943  
   Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Temporary Community Council. March 18, 1943  
   Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  The Army Registration and Nisei Loyalty, confidential. March 17, 1943  
   Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Visit of the Spanish Vice-Consul. March 17, 1943  
   Physical Description: (10 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Public Relations: Girl Reserve Conference. March 24, 1943  
   Physical Description: (2 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Voluntary Enlistment. March 24, 1943  
   Physical Description: (2 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Evacuee School Teachers. March 24, 1943  
   Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Typical Reasons Given for Changing Answers to Question no. 28 from 'No' to 'Yes'. March 25, 1943  
   Physical Description: (2 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Opinions on Registration: Volunteer Attitudes. March 30, 1943  
   Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Public Relations: Education Department. April 2, 1943  
   Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Reaction to WRA Relocation Program. April 2, 1943  
   Physical Description: (2 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. April 2, 1943  
   Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Documentation. April 5, 1943  
   Physical Description: (11 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Community Council. April 6, 1943  
   Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Community Government. April 1, 1943  
   Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Reaction on the All-Nisei Combat Unit. April 6, 1943  
   Physical Description: (5 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113, 10</td>
<td>Education: Semester of High School and Scholastic Results.</td>
<td>April 10, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital Cafeteria and Kitchen, by Yoshiaki Sugita.</td>
<td>April 12, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project.</td>
<td>April 14, 1943</td>
<td>(9 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSYA Training Program.</td>
<td>April 14, 1943</td>
<td>(2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics: Block Managers.</td>
<td>April 14, 1943</td>
<td>(5pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attitude toward Administration Officials.</td>
<td>April 28, 1943</td>
<td>(2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documentation Staff Meeting.</td>
<td>April 20, 1943</td>
<td>(1p.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coordinating Council Conference on Community Improvement.</td>
<td>April 24, 1943</td>
<td>(9 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRA Farm Report: Grain and Feed Crop Project.</td>
<td>April 27, 1943</td>
<td>(5 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attitude.</td>
<td>April 27, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of Evacuee Trade in Lamar.</td>
<td>April 29, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hospital Laundry.</td>
<td>May 4, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recreation: Tentative Plans for Re-Organization of Recreational Activities.</td>
<td>May 10, 1943</td>
<td>(2 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amache Girl Scouts of America.</td>
<td>May 10, 1943</td>
<td>(3 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Amache Consumer Enterprises.</td>
<td>May 11, 1943</td>
<td>(7pp. + appendix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project.</td>
<td>May 11, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education: The Dedication Program of the New High School Building.</td>
<td>May 12, 1943</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
box 113, folder 10  
**WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. May 12, 1943**  
Physical Description: (5pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 10  
**Social Welfare: Legal Aid. May 12, 1943**  
Physical Description: (7pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 10  
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  
**Public Services: Progress of Staff Quarters. May 25, 1943**  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  
**The Advisory School Board. May 27, 1943**  
Physical Description: (7 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Politics: Community Council. June 9, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)  
Scope and Contents note  
Appends minutes of the Community Council meetings, April 5-May 31, 1943.

box 113, folder 11  
**The Problem Concerning Tenant Disposition. June 9, 1943**  
Physical Description: (8 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**WRA Farm Report: Beef Cattle, Grain and Feed Crop Project. June 14, 1943.**  
Physical Description: (14 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Hospital Report: Nurse Aides and Orderlies. June 17, 1943**  
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Community Activities. June 18, 1943**  
Physical Description: (10 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Y.M.C.A. June 18, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Granada Christian Church. June 18, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11  
**Sanitation Department. June 23, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11  
**WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project. June 28, 1943**  
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. June 28, 1943**  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. May 25, 1943**  
Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11  
**Summer Vacation Activity Program. July 6, 1943**  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)
box 113, folder 11
On the Dedication of the New School Building. July 14, 1943
Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11
WRA Farm. July 14, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. July 9, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
New Community Council. July 16, 1943
Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)
Scope and Contents note
Append minutes of the Community Council meetings, June 7-July 6, 1943 and includes results of the Community Council election held on June 19, 1943.

folder 11
Visit of Spanish Consul (Second Visit). July 16, 1943
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
Education: Commencement Program. July 17, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11
Spanish Consul. August 20, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
Dillon Myer’s Visit. August 9, 1943
Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11
Granada Relocation Center. August 9, 1943
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
Blue Star Mothers. August 9, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 11
Red Cross. August 16, 1943
Physical Description: (5pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11
Minutes of the Community Council meetings, July 13-August 10, 1943. August 20, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

box 744
Map of Merced Assembly Center
Documents regarding the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office and materials regarding the Amache High School.

box 114, folder 1-2
Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office, of the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1944
box 114, folder 1

Undated reports. 1943
3. 3. Attitudes; 'That's That' Denver Post Editorial. 7pp.
5. 5. Dental Clinic. 2pp.
7. 7. The Historical Background of the Koen Ranch. 4pp.
8. 8. Information, Reporting and Research. 4pp.
10. 11. Newspaper. 5pp.
15. 16. Week of Dedication. 1p.

box 114, folder 2

Reports. 1944
Physical Description: (Carbon copies)
2. 2. Summer School Activities, June 1, 1944. 3pp.
3. 3. The Boy Scouts of America, June 1, 1944. 7pp. + appendix.
4. 4. Block Managers; 'Vote of Confidence', June 1, 1944. 2pp.
5. 5. Amache Boy Scouts Memo of 1944, February-May June 5, 1944. 6pp.
7. 7. Scouting at Amache, 1944, June 5, 1944. 3pp.
9. 9. Amache Unit of the American Red Cross, June 15, 1944. 5pp. + appendix.
10. 10. Second Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
11. 11. Third Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
17. 17. Trip to Camp Lockout, by Esther Takei, July 31, 1944. 9pp.
18. 18. Report on ESTES Conference, June 22-July 1, 1944, August 1, 1944. 3pp.

box 114, folder 3

Documents regarding the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945

box 114, folder 4

Copies of memoranda, from Melvin P. McGovern, high school teacher, to H.K. Walther, Principal. January 1, 1943-June 6, 1945
Physical Description: (27 items)

box 114, folder 5-9

Class essays written by high school students at the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945
Physical Description: (49 items)

box 114, folder 5

Essays on the outbreak of World War II and their subsequent incarceration at temporary detention centers.
Physical Description: (8 essays)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114, 6</td>
<td>Essays on life experiences in and around temporary detention centers. Physical Description: (7 essays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 7-8</td>
<td>Essays on life experiences regarding their incarceration in incarceration camps. Physical Description: (26 essays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 9</td>
<td>Essays on miscellaneous topics. Physical Description: (8 essays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 10</td>
<td>Copies of instruction memoranda to high school teachers. 1943-1945 Physical Description: (13 items, Ditto.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 11</td>
<td>Copies of dittoed book lists for various classes at Amache High School. ca. 1943-ca. 1945 Physical Description: (16 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 12</td>
<td>From Camp to College: Information about Student Relocation as of July 1944, mimeographed report. n.d. Physical Description: (14pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 13</td>
<td>Donald F. Drummond and Grace G. Lewis, New Pioneer for America. May 19, 1944 Physical Description: (19pp., mimeographed, 1 item) Scope and Contents note A synopsis of a play presented at Commencement Exercises, Amache High School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 14</td>
<td>Miscellaneous papers regarding the Amache High School. Physical Description: (6 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114, 15</td>
<td>Miscellaneous forms used in classes at Amache High School. Physical Description: (37 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115, 1</td>
<td>Reports on the Amache HI-Y, an organization formed by high school students at the Granada Relocation Center. Physical Description: (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115, 1</td>
<td>The Amache HI-Y, 1944-1945. n.d. Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115, 1</td>
<td>Reports on ESTES Conference. n.d. (ca.1944) Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115, 2</td>
<td>Amache Hi It. October 25, 1943; November 22, 1943; February 9, 1945 Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed) Scope and Contents note A bulletin issued by the Amache HI-Y. 1. vol.III, no.3 (October 25, 1943), no.5 (November 22, 1943) 2. vol.IV, no.11 (February 9, 1945)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published materials regarding Amache Elementary and High Schools. 1942-1945

Handbook, Amache Elementary School. For school years. 1942-1943, 1943-1944 and 1944-1945
Physical Description: (3 items)

Handbook, Amache High School. 1944-1945
Physical Description: (1 item)

Senior Banquet Program, Class of '44.
Physical Description: (1 item)

Baccalaureate Program, Class of '44.
Physical Description: (1 item)

Commencement Exercises, Class of '44.
Physical Description: (1 item)

Commencement Exercises, Class of '45.
Physical Description: (1 item)

3 other published materials.

Amachi Dh jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese incarcerees at the Granada Relocation Camp, Amache, Colorado]. Amache, Colorado. 1945
Physical Description: (169pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Publications of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.
Bylaws of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.: A Rochdale Cooperative.
Amache: Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc. n.d.
Physical Description: (10pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
An information booklet.

Today. Amache. May 1945
Physical Description: (42pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A photo album dedicated to the employees of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.

Information booklets and other materials printed by War Relocation Authority (WRA), Granada Relocation Center. 1943-ca. 1945
Welcome. Amache. July 1943
Physical Description: (8pp., mimeographed)

Amache. Amache. n.d. (ca. December 1942)
Physical Description: (33pp., mimeographed)

Amache, Colorado. Amache: Documentation Section, Reports Office, Granada Relocation Center. April 1943
Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)

Silk Screen's First Year in Amache. Amache: Silk Screen Shop, Granada Relocation Center. n.d. (ca. 1944)
Physical Description: (11pp., mimeographed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Description: (10pp., mimeographed) |
| box 115, folder 6 | Gaijsento suru hitobito no kokoroe. ca. 1945  
Physical Description: (9pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
Physical Description: (113pp., mimeographed) |
Granada Pioneer, Hi Folks. Amache. June [1944]  
Physical Description: (13 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A handbook printed to welcome the arrival of incarcerees from the Jerome Relocation Center. |
Scope and Contents note  
Published essays and fiction written by Japanese incarcerees in English. |
| box 115, folder 7 | Buddhist Gathas and Services. Amache: Amache Young Buddhist Association. April 1944  
Physical Description: (57pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
A book of Buddhist hymns and prayers. |
| box 115, folder 8 | Miscellaneous printed materials regarding the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1945  
Physical Description: (9 items) |
| box 115, folder 9 | Miscellaneous financial papers of Melvin P. McGovern. 1944-1945  
Physical Description: (approximately 40 pieces)  
Scope and Contents note  
Mostly bills and receipts. |
| box 116-117 | War Relocation Authority (WRA) photographs of incarcerees at Granada and Heart Mountain Relocation Centers. 1942-1945  
Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft. |
| box 722 | Approximately 1000 WRA photographs and snapshots of Japanese incarcerees and their activities in the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado. 1942-1945  
24 large mounted WRA photographs of Japanese incarcerees at the Granada Relocation Center and Heart Mountain Relocation Center. 1942-1945  
Physical Description: (24 items) |
| box 722 | Copies of War Relocation Authority (WRA) Official Reports 1942-1945  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. |
box 118, folder 1

WRA, Quarterly Report, First-Third. March 18-June 30, 1942; July 1-September 30, 1942; October 1-December 31, 1942

Physical Description: (3 items)

box 118, folder 2

WRA, Community Analysis Section. Project Analysis Series, no. 10-18, 21. July 20 & November 24; February 3, March 3 & March 27, 1944; April 1 & 19, July 24 and September 2, 1944; February 22, 1945

Physical Description: (10 items, mimeographed)

box 118, folder 3

WRA, Community Analysis Report, no. 2-6, 8, 10-11. February-June 1943; January 1944; October 1944 & April 1945

Physical Description: (8 items)

box 118, folder 4

WRA, Community Analysis Section, Community Analysis Notes, no. 2-5, 7, 15. February 29, April 7, March 7 & November 10, 1944, December 29, 1944, July 18, 1945

Physical Description: (6 items)

box 118, folder 5

WRA, Granada Community Analysis Report No. 2.

Physical Description: (47 pp., mimeographed, 1 item)

box 118, folder 6

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, Opinion. 1942-1944

Physical Description: (51 items)

1. no. 8 (n.d.).
2. no. 10 (June 17, 1942).
3. no. 12-16 (June 24 & 25 and July 14, 22 & 27, 1942).
4. no. 20 (September 2, 1942).
5. no. 33 (November 9, 1942).
6. no. 34-35 (n.d. & November 17, 1942).
7. no. 38-51 (November 19 & 25 and December 4, 15 & 28, 1942; and January 22, 25 & 26 and February 16, 18, 20 & 24, 1943).
8. no. 53-55 (March 24 & 26, 1943).
9. no. 57-63 (April 9, 1943).
10. no. 65-70 (April 14 and June 5, 12, 18, 19 & 23, 1943).
11. no. 73-77 (July 23, August 13, 19 & 30 and September 8 & 30, 1943).
12. and no. 81 (August 17, 1944).

box 118, folder 7

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, Index-Digest of Opinions Issued by the Office of the Solicitor (Number 2).

Physical Description: (29 pp., mimeographed, 1 item)

box 118, folder 8

WRA, Office of the Solicitor, A Memorandum on the Validity of Detention under the Leave Regulations of the War Relocation Authority. January 1, 1944

Physical Description: (60 pp. + 11 pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

box 118, folder 9

WRA, Semi-Annual Report. January 1-June 30, 1943; January 1-June 30, 1944; and July 1-December 31, 1944

Physical Description: (3 items)

Miscellaneous War Relocation Authority (WRA) Reports and Publications 1942-1945

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 119, folder 1

Mimeographed copies of Dillon S. Myer’s statements and addresses, distributed by the WRA. January 1943-June 1945

Physical Description: (9 items)
box 119, folder 1  D.S. Myer’s supplementary statement before the Sub-Committee of the Military Affairs Committee of the United States Senate. January 20, 1943
   Physical Description: (25pp. + 6 pp.)

   Physical Description: (1p.)

box 119, folder 1  The Truth about Relocation: Myer’s address before a luncheon meeting of the Commonwealth Club, San Francisco. August 6, 1943
   Physical Description: (12 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  The Relocation Program: Myer’s address before a meeting of State Commanders and State Adjutants of the American Region of Indianapolis, Indiana. November 16, 1943
   Physical Description: (10 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  The Facts about the War Relocation Authority, Myer’s address before a luncheon meeting of the Los Angeles Town Hall. January 21, 1944
   Physical Description: (11 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  Relocation Problems and Policies: Myer’s address before the Tuesday Evening Club at Pasadena, California. March 14, 1944
   Physical Description: (12 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  Racism and Reason: Myer’s address before an interfaith meeting sponsored by the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play, at Los Angeles. October 2, 1944
   Physical Description: (9 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  Statements of Myer before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives. April 30, 1945
   Physical Description: (26 pp.)

box 119, folder 1  Problems of Evacuees’ Resettlement in California: Myer’s address at Eagle Rock, California. June 19, 1945
   Physical Description: (13 pp.)

box 119, folder 2  War Relocation Authority (WRA) - Education.
   A booklet: WRA, Education Program in War Relocation Centers . Washington D.C. February 1945
   Physical Description: (23 pp.)

box 119, folder 2  WRA, Teachers’ Handbook on Education for Relocation. Supplementing Manual Section 30.3. April 27, 1944
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed, irregular pagination, 1 item)

box 119, folder 3  WRA Information Digest. November & December 1944 and March 1945
   Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed)

box 119, folder 4  WRA, Administrative Notice, no.43, 160. March 14, 1944; September 18, 1944
   Physical Description: (2 items, mimeographed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item) |
| 119, 6     | Miscellaneous WRA administrative instruction bulletins. 1942-1944  
Physical Description: (6 items) |
| 119, 7     | Miscellaneous printed reports distributed by the WRA. 1942-1945  
War Relocation Authority Tentative Policy Statement. May 29, 1942  
Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed)  
Roy Nash, Director, Manzanar War Relocation Project, Manzanar from the Inside, Text of an address delivered before the Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco. July 31, 1942  
Physical Description: (13pp., mimeographed)  
Jos. H. Smart, *Democracy in Relocation Centers*, A speech at the Educational Conference, Heart Mountain Center. October 8, 1942  
Physical Description: (7pp., mimeographed)  
Japanese-Americans in Relocation Centers. March 1943  
Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)  
The Wrong Ancestors, a lecture. June 1943  
Physical Description: (11pp., mimeographed)  
Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)  
Statement of Testimony of Harold H. Townsend before the House of Representatives Subcommittee of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Los Angeles. May 26, 1943  
Physical Description: (24pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
Presented before Costello Subcommittee of House Committee on Un-American Activities on July 7, 1943.  
Statement of Justice Byrnes, Director of War Mobilization. July 17, 1943  
Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)  
Physical Description: (pp. 238-242)  
The Leave Program of the War Relocation Authority. October 1, 1944  
Physical Description: (18pp., mimeographed)  
Executive Office of the President, War Refugee Board, German Extermination Camps - Auschwitz and Birkenau. November 1944  
Physical Description: (39pp. + 19 pp.)  
The Future of America's Japanese. n.d. (ca. October 1945)  
Physical Description: (10pp., mimeographed) |

LSC.2010.00  
44
Relocation of Japanese Americans in Chicago. n.d. (ca. August 1945)
Physical Description: (17pp., mimeographed)

Physical Description: (14pp., mimeographed)

Physical Description: (10 pp.)

A report on the Tule Lake Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (6pp., mimeographed)

WRA, Abstract, no.23-34. n.d. (ca. 1943)
Physical Description: (12 items, mimeographed)

WRA, Bibliography of Japanese in America. November 7, 1942; August 14, 1943
Physical Description: (2 items, 13pp., and 32pp. Mimeographed.)
Scope and Contents note
Also, bibliography on War Relocation Authority, Japanese and Japanese-Americans, Part III.

Miscellaneous administrative notices of the WRA. 1942-1945
Physical Description: (11 items)

Information pamphlets printed by the WRA for Japanese incarcerees. 1942-1945

WRA, Relocation Communities for Wartime Evacuees: A Relocation Center .
Washington D.C. September 1942
Physical Description: (13 pp.)

Physical Description: (16 pp.)

WRA, Granada Project, Guide to Relocation, Amache, Colorado . May 1944
Physical Description: ([33pp.], mimeographed)

WRA, When You Leave the Relocation Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (7 pp.)

WRA, When you leave the Relocation Center. n.d.
Physical Description: (9 pp.)

WRA, Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Relocation Centers .
Washington D.C. August 1943
Physical Description: (14 pp.)

McGovern’s copies of unpublished reports prepared for the WRA. ca. 1943
Physical Description: (4 items)

Galen M. Fisher, Japanese Colony: Success Story . February 1943
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp. Carbon copy)
Personal Papers
McGovern Papers 1942-1945

box 119, folder 12
Francis Biddle, *Democracy and Racial Minorities*. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 11pp. Carbon copy)

box 119, folder 12
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 12 pp.)

box 119, folder 12
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15 pp.)

box 119, folder 13
Tamotsu Shibutani, Selected Chapters from *Rumors in a Crisis Situation: M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago*. 1944
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [24pp. + 39pp. + 49pp. + 31pp. + 4pp.]) (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Marked confidential.

box 119, folder 14-15
WRA reprints of English newspapers and magazine articles. February 1943-November 1944
Physical Description: (28 items)

Various Incarceree Publications at Incarceration Camps
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Publications regarding the resettlement of incarcerees, and miscellaneous newspaper and magazine clippings.

box 120, folder 1
*Publications at the Gila River Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona*. 1943-1944
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 120, folder 1
Physical Description: (No pagination, mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
An anniversary booklet.

box 120, folder 1
Physical Description: (46pp., mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
An anniversary booklet.

box 120, folder 2
*Publication at the Manzanar Relocation Center, California*. 1943
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 120, folder 2
*Education Division, Manzanar Relocation Center, Manzanar Adult Education with Special Emphasis on Vocational Training*. Spring Semester, 1943. Manzanar, California. n.d. (1943)
Physical Description: (12pp., mimeographed)

box 120, folder 3
*Publication at the Poston Relocation Center, Arizona*. 1943
Physical Description: (1 item)
box 120, folder 3

**American Red Cross, Colorado River Project, WRA, The First Year: Story of the Red Cross in Poston** [Soritsu 1shunen kinen] [characters]. Poston, Arizona. November 1943

Physical Description: (26pp., 8pp., mimeographed)

---

box 120, folder 4

**Publication at the Rohwer Relocation Center, Arkansas. 1943**

Physical Description: (1 item)

---

box 120, folder 4

**Rohwer Outpost, Lil Dan'l: One Year in a Relocation Center. Rohwer, Arkansas. 1943**

Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed)

---

box 120, folder 5

**Publications at the Central Utah Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah. 1943-1944**

Physical Description: (5 items)

---

box 120, folder 5

**Reports Division, Topaz Relocation Center, Facts You Should Know. Topaz, Utah. n.d. (ca. 1943)**

Physical Description: (8pp., mimeographed)

---

box 120, folder 5

**Project Reports Division, Historical Section, Central Utah Relocation Project, Welcome to Topaz, Topaz, Utah. January 1943**

Physical Description: (30pp., mimeographed)

---

box 120, folder 5

**Trek, vol. I, no.2-3. February 1943; June 1943**

Physical Description: (2 issues)

Scope and Contents note
A special publication of the Project Reports Division, Central Utah Relocation Center.

---

box 120, folder 5

**Historical Section, Project Reports Division, Central Utah Project, All Aboard. Topaz, Utah. Spring 1944**

Physical Description: (54 pp.)

---

box 120, folder 6

**Publications at the Tule Lake Center, Newell, California. 1943-1944**

Physical Description: (3 items)

---

box 120, folder 6


Physical Description: (109pp., mimeographed)

---

box 120, folder 6


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note
A literary magazine.

---

box 120, folder 6

**WRA, Tule Lake Segregation Center, Information concerning Tule Lake Center. Newell, California. September 1944**

Physical Description: (20pp., mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note
An information booklet.
box 120, folder 7  
*The MISLS Album.* n.p. n.d.  
Physical Description: (136pp., 1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
A photo album published by the Album Staff of the Military Intelligence Service Language School.

box 120, folder 8  
English pamphlets and leaflets on the wartime incarceration and resettlement of the Japanese, published by various civic and church organizations.  
1942-1945  
Physical Description: (21 items)

box 120, folder 9  
Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, no pagination)  
Scope and Contents note  
A report of the Estes Student-Faculty Conference of the Student Christian Movement, Rocky Mountain Region, at Association Camp Colorado on June 22-July 1, 1944.

box 120, folder 10  
A collection of newsletters, leaflets, newspapers, and clippings of newspaper and magazine articles. 1942-1945  
Physical Description: (43 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Mostly on the wartime incarceration of the Japanese, incarceration camps, and other related topics.

Mementos of the Issei ca. 1904-1947  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 163  
A notebook binder containing mementos of the Issei in Hawaii and continental United States. ca. 1904-1947  
Physical Description: (1 book)

Mihara Papers n.d.  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  

box 160, folder 16  
*Guided by my white cane.* n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 173pp., 1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
An incomplete autobiography.
Mikuriya Papers 1964-1965

Physical Description: 2 folders
Scope and Contents note

box 156, folder 1
An autobiography. ca. 1965
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 50pp., 1 item)

box 156, folder 2
Photocopies of business correspondence; and other miscellaneous papers. 1964-1965 and n.d.
Physical Description: (5 items)

Miscellaneous Personal Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Mostly incidental biographical materials and related papers of individuals.

box 161
Miscellaneous.
Physical Description: (39 folders)

box 162
Miscellaneous.
Physical Description: (35 folders)

box 163
Miscellaneous.
Physical Description: (1 folder)

Miyagishima Papers 1960
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 160, folder 17
Sanchubu ni okeru Nihonjin no ashiato [characters] [A history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain region]. ca. 1960
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 5 notebooks, approximately 100 pp.)

Morita Papers 1942-1944
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 159, folder 4
Miscellaneous papers. 1942-1944
Physical Description: (21 items)
Scope and Contents note
regarding his incarceration at Poston and his service as a Japanese language instructor, United States Military Intelligence Service Language School, Camp Savage, Minnesota.
### Murakami Papers 1929-1941

- **Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.
- **Scope and Contents note**

### Diaries and Correspondence

- **Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft. (9 diary books and correspondence)

  **box 130**
  - **Diaries. 1929, 1933-1938 and 1940-1941**
    - **Physical Description:** (9 diary-books)

  **box 130**
  - **Letters received from relatives in Japan and other miscellaneous papers. ca. 1936-ca. 1941**
    - **Physical Description:** (13 items)

### Nicholson Papers 1964

- **Physical Description:** 1 folder
- **Scope and Contents note**

  **box 160, folder 18**
    - **Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)

### Niimura Papers 1922-1965

- **Physical Description:** 1 folder
- **Scope and Contents note**
  - Niimura Eiichi [characters]. Dancer-choreographer, New York City. A native of Nagano Prefecture who arrived in 1922. From 1932 he performed in the major theaters of America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Director, 61, Ballet Arts School of Carnegie Hall. Popularly known as Yeichi Nimura.

  **box 156, folder 3**
  - **Concert press releases, a chronological table of concert tours and productions from 1937-1965, and magazine articles about Niimura along with reviews of his performances. 1922-1965**
    - **Physical Description:** (14 items)

### Nishimura Papers ca. 1919-1947

- **Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.
- **Scope and Contents note**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 131, 1      | Katayama Sen letters. From Katayama Sen, Moscow, to Nishimura Yoshio, New York. ca. 1928-ca. 1931  
  Physical Description: (13 items)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  4 postcards and 7 letters. Includes 2 photographs of Katayama Sen. |
| 131, 2      | Documents regarding the Japanese Socialist Movement in the United States. ca. 1919-1945  
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)  
  Sangy rdkumiai rengkygikai no shsh [characters]. Printed by the Japanese Section of the Trade Union Educational League.  
  Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  A leaflet announcing the opening of the International Trade Union League Conference to be held on August 30, 1929 in Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 131, 2      | Wataru Kaji, We were seven: Report on Kwei-Nan Campaign. Chungking. 1945  
  Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item) |
| 131, 2      | Miscellany.  
  Physical Description: (5 items) |
| 131, 3      | Correspondence of Nishimura regarding the labor movement in the United States. ca. 1919-ca. 1936  
  Physical Description: (11 items) |
| 131, 4      | Correspondence of Nishimura during World War II. April 1942-February 1946  
  Physical Description: (27 pieces) |
| 131, 5      | Miscellaneous personal correspondence of Nishimura. Postwar.  
  Physical Description: (12 items) |
| 131, 6      | Diary, Nihonjin bochi nisshi [characters]. November 16, 1941-April 22, 1942  
  Physical Description: (1 notebook) |
| 131, 7      | Clippings of newspaper articles written by Nishimura. Mostly unidentified. (?)-1947  
  Physical Description: (1 scrapbook) |
| 131, 8      | 2 unidentified manuscripts, probably written by Nishimura. n.d.  
  Chapter II, on the China Incidents.  
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item) |
| 131, 8      | Shinsei Nihon no shinzui o nigiri kseidh no shishin to seyo [characters] [Come to grips with the true objectives of New Japan and have the reformed Japanese move toward those directions].  
  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 9 pp.) |
| 131, 9      | A collection of miscellaneous leaflets and magazine clippings. n.d.  
  Physical Description: (8 items) |
Nishimura Papers ca. 1919-1947

box 131, folder 10

Miscellany.
Physical Description: (9 items)

Nishioka Papers 1953-1961
Physical Description: 3 folders
Scope and Contents note

box 156, folder 4

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 156, folder 5

Letters received from his relatives in Japan. 1957-1961
Physical Description: (39 letters)

box 156, folder 6

Miscellaneous correspondence. 1953-1961
Physical Description: (8 items)

Obata Papers ca. 1965
Physical Description: 1 folder, and Framed Sumie
Scope and Contents note

box 156, folder 7

Biographical sketches in English and Japanese and related papers.
Physical Description: (4 items)

A large framed sumie: Glorious Struggle: Sequoia Gigantea in Storm.
Physical Description: Sumie on silk, 36 x 22", n.d.; and a framed explanatory comment. (2 un-numbered oversize items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, a framed explanatory comment.
General note
NOTE: Item currently hangs in the Smith Room in the UCLA Library, Department of Special Collections.

Oi Papers 1906-1966
Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Biographical materials and Miscellaneous Materials

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Includes papers, a scrapbook on World War II and incarceration, and documents on the postwar Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California.

box 132, folder 1
3 manuscripts of Oi's autobiography.


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 56pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

box 132, folder 1

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., photocopy)

box 132, folder 1
Watakushi no jigy nenbetsuhy [characters] [A chronological listing of my jobs and occupations in the United States, 1908-1960]. ca. 1960

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

box 132, folder 2
Documents regarding Oi's wartime incarceration. 1942-1945 1942-1944 1942-1945

Physical Description: (5 items)

Scope and Contents note
Includes correspondence regarding the alleged illegal seizure of Oi's properties by his Caucasian friends during his incarceration, 1942-1944; and a Japanese translation of the Geneva Convention, 1942-1945.

box 132, folder 3
Documents regarding the Nanka Nikkeijin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles]. 1947-1948

Physical Description: (6 items)

Scope and Contents note
Includes a listing of the original members and the objectives of the organization.

box 132, folder 4
Documents regarding the Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. 1950

Physical Description: (2 items)

box 132, folder 4
Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Kaisoku [characters] [Bylaws].

Scope and Contents note
Original and amended versions.

box 132, folder 4
Kaih [characters] [Bulletin]. December 1, 1950; January 1, 1951

1. vol.II, no.12 (December 1, 1950)
2. vol.III, no.1 (January 1, 1951)

box 132, folder 5
Scattered issues of the Nanka Nissh Kaih [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California Bulletin], no.1- . December 12, 1948-October 15, 1949

Physical Description: (25 issues)

box 132, folder 6
Kaikei Hokoku [characters] (financial reports) of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California (Incomplete). December 1952-October 1958

Physical Description: (30 reports)
box 132, folder 7

Notices, announcements and miscellaneous reports of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California. ca. 1950-1958

Physical Description: (32 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
Includes newspaper clippings on the organization.

box 132, folder 8

Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Meibo [characters] [Directory, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Los Angeles. September 1950; October 1, 1950

Physical Description: (Ditto, 10pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Appends the *Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [Bulletin]*, vol. II, no.10.

box 132, folder 9

Documents regarding the Rafu Seinan Nikkeijin Shiny Chochiku Kumiai [characters] [Los Angeles Southwest Japanese Credit Union]. ca. 1954-1956

May 1, 1956

Physical Description: (4 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
Includes a copy of the bylaws (Mimeographed) and Bulletin no. 55 (May 1, 1956).

box 132, folder 10

Papers regarding the Shink Tshi Kabushiki Kaisha [characters] [Shink Investment Company, Inc.]. 1956-1958

Physical Description: (3 pieces)

box 132, folder 11

Reports and other materials distributed by the Anti-discrimination Committee of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL). 1948-1949

Physical Description: (37 items, mimeographed)

box 132, folder 12

Miscellaneous reports and other materials regarding the JACL. 1946-1960

Physical Description: (25 items)

box 132, folder 13

Miscellaneous materials. Postwar.

Physical Description: (20 items)

box 722

A scrapbook containing newspaper clippings from local presses, from the outbreak of World War II to the forced removal from the West Coast. December 1941-April 1942

Physical Description: (1 oversize scrapbook)

---

Oka Papers 1914-1957

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Oka Shigeki [characters] (1878-1959). Mover, printer, newspaper publisher, socialist, and author. A native of Kochi Prefecture. Employed by the Yorozu Choho before arriving in America in 1902. Operated the Kinmon Press in San Francisco and published the Amerika Shim bun and Ofu Nippo [Sacramento Daily News]. Incarcerated at Heart Mountain but released to work for the United States government in India during World War II.

Diary, Sources and Manuscripts

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
For a projected biography of Abiko Kytar. Also, other miscellaneous manuscripts and personal papers.
A diary of Oka Shigeki. 1914
Physical Description: (1 diary-book)

Correspondence of Oka Shigeki and miscellaneous manuscripts written during his incarceration at Heart Mountain. ca. June-November 1942
Physical Description: (12 items)

Personal correspondence of Oka Shigeki. 1956
Physical Description: (17 items)

Sources and manuscripts for a projected biography of Abiko Kyutaro.

Manuscripts.
Physical Description: (17 items)
1. 1. Forward by Oka Shigeki, in both English and Japanese. 1957. 2pp. + 3pp.
11. 11. Yamamura Shiro [characters] Abiko Kyutaro-kun o tsuikushite [characters] [Reminiscence of Mr. Kyutaro Abiko], 1956. In both Japanese and English. 8pp. + 5pp.

Correspondence Oka Shigeki received regarding the projected publication of Abiko's biography, mostly from acquaintances of Abiko living in Japan. 1956
Physical Description: (16 items)

Manuscripts of Oka Shigeki's articles. n.d.
Physical Description: (18 items)

Beikoku shgy kankdan to Koike Sryji [characters].
Physical Description: (2 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Beika Jgoman-yo-doru (hka yonsen-nihyaku-man-en ij) o Nihon nogyoseinen no tame jisan [characters]. Tga-kun ni atau [characters]. Physical Description: (6 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Shoki tobei no josei tachi [characters]. Physical Description: (4pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>'Yorozu Chh' jidai no Yamagata sensei: rokuj-nen mo mukashi no koto [characters]. Physical Description: (6pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Kekkyoku shihonka wa awarena matsuro o tadoraneba naranai no de wa nai ka? [characters]. Physical Description: (4pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Kaikoku isshi: Amerika Hikozo jijoden [characters], [I] &amp; III. Physical Description: (13pp. + 3pp., photocopies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Untitled (Autobiography). Physical Description: (8pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Kawariyuku Nihon-machi: Sk no koto desu [characters]. Physical Description: (25pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>Soko Kokusai Kyokai, Nichibei Kazoku Kurabu hokoku [characters]. Physical Description: (23pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 6</td>
<td>8 other miscellaneous manuscripts. Sources and documents collected by Oka Shigeki for his writing of articles. ca. 1933-ca. 1948 Physical Description: (14 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 8</td>
<td>Taisho jnendo Rafu Nihonjinkai ykensha meibo [characters] [Roster of electors: Japanese Association of Los Angeles]. 1921 Physical Description: (4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 9</td>
<td>Ktoku Shusui [characters] Shutsugoku gin nijugoin (sekishokuki) [characters]. 1905 Physical Description: (1p., 1 item) Scope and Contents note A Chinese poem composed in a prison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, Folder 10</td>
<td>Miscellaneous published materials collected by Oka Shigeki. Mostly postwar. Physical Description: (14 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Personal Papers
Oka Papers 1914-1957

box 134, folder 2  
_Shmay [characters] [Magic Mirror], no.1-2. n.d. (ca. 1926)_

**Physical Description:** (2 items)

**Scope and Contents note**
An exposé newspaper published by Osawa Eizo with Ikeda Toyohiko as editor in San Francisco.

box 134, folder 3  
_Kujku Shinshi [characters], no.1. June 15, 1917_

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**
A newspaper printed by Oka Shigeki in San Francisco mainly as an organ of zaibei Tosajin (people from the Province of Tosa).

box 134, folder 4  
_Hakugekih [characters] [Mortar], no.2. November 11, 1939_

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**
A newspaper printed in San Francisco with intent of challenging the established authorities in the Japanese community.

box 134, folder 5  
_Shh Mitsuhoshi [characters] [The Three Star Weekly ], vol. 1, no.3. October 19, 1939_

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**
A weekly printed in Los Angeles.

box 134, folder 6  
_Clippings of Washizu Shakuma [characters] Rekishi emmetsu no nageki [characters], no.1-97 (complete). ca. 1923_

**Physical Description:** (1 scrapbook)

**Scope and Contents note**
A series of newspaper articles which appeared on the Nichibei Shimbun. Includes a few other newspaper clippings.

box 134, folder 7  
_Clippings of newspaper articles written by Suzuki Mugen and published in the Ofu Nippo. n.d._

**Physical Description:** (4 items)

"Ofu heigen doho kaikoshi" [characters] (An introductory article).
"Ofu heigen doho no hatten shiki" [characters], 1-4.
"Doho yo kakuji no rekishi ni mezamete chusho hibo o haiseyo" [characters], 1-4.
"Shoki no tobeisha" [characters], 1-3.
"Nihon minzoku to kaigai shiso" [characters], 1-5.
"Sakuramento heigen" [characters], 1-44.
"Sakuramento-gun" [characters], 1-9.
"Sakuramento-shi" [characters], 1-52.
Seid [characters]. Osaka, Japan. October 1, 1921; December 1938; April, October; December 1939; May-June, August-November-December 1940; January-February, July 1941

Physical Description: (15 items)
Scope and Contents note
A religious monthly magazine.
1. vol.4, no.11 (October 1, 1921)
2. vol.22, no.1 (December 1938), no.5 (April 1939) and no. 11 (October 1939)
3. vol.23, no.1 (December 1939), no.6-7 (May-June 1940), and nos. 9-12 (August-November 1940)
4. vol.24, no.1-3 (December 1940 and January-February 1941) and no. 8 (July 1941).

Assorted newspapers and magazines printed in America and Japan. Mostly postwar.

Physical Description: (18 items)

Ken Yamada, The Vicissitudious Fifty Years of Life in America of Mr. Shinichiro Oka. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22pp., 1 item)

Onishi Papers [ca.1945-]

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Onishi Jitsuji [characters]. A farmer in Texas.

Thanking letters from relatives and friends in Japan for postwar care-packages which Onishi sent to them after World War II.

Physical Description: (52 items)

Ono Papers 1970

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Takayoshi Ono. Biography unknown.

Matsuri (film script).

Physical Description: (Photocopy, 13pp., 1 item)

Packard Papers ca. 1921-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Everett T. Packard (1867-1968). A native of Charlemon, Massachusetts and a longtime resident of Fox Island near Tacoma, Washington. Established friendly relations with the Japanese of Tacoma and Seattle.

Newspaper clippings, photos, correspondence, and other papers. ca. 1921-1962

Physical Description: (14 items)

Passports and Passage Permits 1893-1924

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Notebook binder. 1893-1924

Physical Description: (15 passports and 4 permits in 1 book)
Scope and Contents note
Contains the Japanese government passports granted between 1893 and 1924 and toko kyokasho [characters] [Passage permit] issued between 1899 and 1920.

Rademaker Papers 1936

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
John Adrian Rademaker. Professor of Sociology.

Statistical Data 1936

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Returned postcard-questionnaires. 1936

Physical Description: (Approximately 660 items)
Scope and Contents note
Returned postcard-questionnaires on the numbers of Japanese and Chinese residents who were served by post offices in the state of Washington for the year 1936.

Saito Papers 1967

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Photocopies of documents on his efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942. (12 items).

Documents.

Physical Description: Photocopies, 12 items)
Scope and Contents note
regarding his efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942.

Shibuya Papers 1959-1960

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous business and personal correspondence. 1959-1960

Physical Description: (approximately 60 pieces)
Shigeno Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

Issei monogatari [characters] [Story of an Issei]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 11pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
An autobiography.

Shigetome Papers 1965

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

Autobiography. 1965

Physical Description: (Photocopy, 20pp., 1 item)

Shigezumi Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

A short biographical sketch of Shigezumi. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, [12pp.], 1 item)

Shima Papers 1894-1965

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous Personal Papers

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Biographical data. n.d.

Physical Description: (6 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
6 pieces of scratch paper containing brief biographical information on Shima.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 136, folder 2 | **Shima diary. 1894-ca. 1950**  
  Physical Description: (1 notebook)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  The entry began on October 9, 1894, the day on which he left Yokohama on board Empress China for the United States. The subsequent entries were made only on memorable occasions. |
| box 136, folder 3 | **Correspondence of Shima. Mostly religious in nature. 1954-1965**  
  Physical Description: (36 letters) |
| box 136, folder 4 | **Drafts of letters written in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1942-1945**  
  Physical Description: (2 notebooks) |
| box 136, folder 5 | **Religious poems written by Shima in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1943-1946**  
  Physical Description: (1 notebook) |
| box 136, folder 6 | **A booklet and study notes for the naturalization examination. ca. 1954**  
  Physical Description: (3 items) |
| box 136, folder 7 | **Religious poems composed by Shima. 1942-ca. 1964**  
  Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 31 pieces) |
| box 136, folder 8 | **Financial papers. n.d.**  
  Physical Description: (2 items) |
| box 136, folder 9 | **Address book for Christmas cards and gifts. 1943 & 1951-1963**  
  Physical Description: (1 notebook) |
| box 136, folder 10 | **Buzenjin Dshikai Sritsu Shuisho [characters] [Objectives, Association for the people of Buzen Province]. 1934**  
  Physical Description: (1 piece) |
| box 136, folder 11 | **Documents regarding Nanka Fukuoka Kenjinkai [characters] [Fukuoka Prefectural Association]. 1957-1961**  
  Physical Description: (18 pieces)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  Mostly notices and announcements of the association. |

**Manuscripts for Reicho and Tensei Jingo, Books Published by Shima Shinkichiro**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 137, folder 1 | **Reicho [characters] [Notebook of spiritual verses ], Los Angeles, privately printed; and an estimate for its publication. 1958**  
  Physical Description: (2 items) |
| box 137, folder 2 | **Various manuscripts for Reicho. n.d.**  
  Physical Description: (16 items)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  Collections of spiritual verses in the Bible and other religious books, and verses of his own composition. |
| box 137, folder 3 | **A religious leaflet printed and circulated by Shima. 1948**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
Daily blessing. Manuscripts for *Tensei Jingo* (characters) [*The Voice of Heaven, Words of Man*], Los Angeles, privately printed. n.d. ca. 1964-1965

Physical Description: (3 items)

*Tensei Jingo* n.d.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Various manuscripts and notes for *Tensei Jingo*. n.d.

Physical Description: (15 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, excerpts from the Bible and other religious writings.

Shimano Papers ca. 1939-1960

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimano Kaoru. Biography unknown.


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 2 items)
Scope and Contents note

Shimizu Papers 1964

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimizu Toru [characters]. Biography unknown.

Jdan Dshikai no rekishi [characters] [*A history of the Jordan Doshikai, Salt Lake City, Utah*, and its English translation. 1964

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Shimoyama Papers ca. 1908

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimoyama Y. Biography unknown.

A notebook of a Bible class at Mission Bible School. 1908 and n.d.

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, an English language textbook (imperfect copy).

Shishido Papers 1907-1922

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Biography unknown.
box 159, folder 10  **Monthly time-books. October 1907-December 1922**  
Physical Description: (3 books)  
Scope and Contents note  
Entries include the places of work, hours worked, wages received and expenditures.

---

**Sugimoto Papers 1942-1945**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  

box 159, folder 11  **His artworks at the Jerome Relocation Center, McGhee, Arkansas.**  
Physical Description: (Photocopies, 14 items)

---

**Sugiyama Papers n.d.**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  


---

**Sumida Family Papers 1906-ca.1927**  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  
Sumida Family. Owner of a general merchandise store in Los Angeles.

box 159, folder 12  **Family correspondence of the family. 1906-ca. 1927**  
Physical Description: (11 letters)

---

**Susuki Papers ca. 1941-1961**  
Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  

**Published Materials and Manuscripts**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. and 1 oversize box  
Scope and Contents note  
For [Susuki Sakae's] books and articles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 139, folder 2 | | Peter M. Suski. "Ancient & Modern Alphabets of the Hindu and Related Languages of India, Tibet, Siam, etc." n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 38pp., 1 item) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | A booklet, articles and papers written by Susuki Sakae.  
Physical Description: (6 items) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | *Hints to Students of the Japanese Language*. Hollywood, California: W.M. Hawley. 1957  
Physical Description: (12 pp.) |
Physical Description: (11 pp.) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | "Beikoku umare Nihonjin no taikaku (Daisamp)" [characters] ["The body build of American born Japanese", Report no. 3], *Taiiku Kenkyu*, vol. 5, no.5-6. April & June 1938  
Physical Description: (40 pp.) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | "The Body Build of American-Born Japanese Children", *Biometrika*, vol. XXV, parts III & IV. December 1933  
Physical Description: (pp. 323-352) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | Historical Notes on Japan, Denver, Colorado. 1956  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 21 pp.) |
| box 139, folder 3 | | Sword Making. n.d.  
Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed) |
| box 139, folder 4-7 | | Manuscripts for his books. |
| box 139, folder 4 | | *Tenbunshu, Jsatsu* [characters] [A Collection of Chinese Seal Characters, Volume I]. 1941  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 189pp., 1 volume). |
| box 139, folder 5 | | Partial manuscripts for *The Dictionary of Kanji* with a chart of phonetic kana. n.d.  
Physical Description: (45pp. + 31pp., 3 items) |
| box 139, folder 6-7 | | 2 completed manuscripts for *An Introduction to shosho or the grass style of writing*. 1944  
Physical Description: (118pp. + 118pp., 2 volumes) |
| box 722 | | Manuscript for *Setsubun ni kansuru kenky* [characters] [A study on the Chinese small seal characters]. n.d.  
Physical Description: (98pp., 1 oversize bound volume) |
Susuki Papers ca. 1941-1961

**Manuscripts**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

For his books and articles and newspaper clippings.

box 140, folder 1

**Manuscript for My life story (translation of Suiri Kaiko Gojunen [characters]). 1957**

Physical Description: (53pp., 1 item)

box 140, folder 2

**Manuscripts for Issei Viewpoint. February 5, 1958-August 15, 1961**

Physical Description: (199 items)

Scope and Contents note


box 140, folder 3

**Clippings of his articles Issei Viewpoint (complete). February 5, 1958-August 15, 1961**

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Scope and Contents note

Also includes a few other articles written by him or about him.

box 140, folder 4

**Engei [characters] [Synopsis of Japanese Shibai]. n.d.**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 notebook)

box 140, folder 5

**Miscellaneous printed materials.**

Physical Description: (3 items)

box 140, folder 6

**Photographs. n.d. (postwar)**

Physical Description: (15 pieces)

---

**Suto Papers ca. 1905-1965**

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Kotaro Suto (ca. 1883-) worked for Miami pioneer developer, Carl Fisher, before starting his own nursery business. This collection contains clippings about the Sutos (mostly from Miami sources), photographs and snapshots of the Sutos, records and correspondence related to Suto's nursery, and correspondence and other records related to the Suto's donations to various charitable organizations. It also includes clippings on Carl G. Fisher. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: Kotaro Suto papers - JARP (Collection 2010).

---

**Taguchi Papers**

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous business records. 1914-1929
   Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
   Scope and Contents note
   Chiefly on the shipment of cantaloupes from Rocky Ford, which Taguchi contracted in partnership with another Japanese, George N. Dobashi. Includes a few personal papers.

box 143, folder 1  
Personal correspondence of Taguchi. September 1913-February 1915
   Physical Description: (11 items)

box 143, folder 2  
Business correspondence on the shipment of cantaloupes. May 1914-July 1916
   Physical Description: (69 items)

box 143, folder 3  
Telegrams exchanged on the shipment of cantaloupes. August-October 1915
   Physical Description: (60 pieces)

box 143, folder 4  
Shipment records. August-October 1915 & August 1916
   Physical Description: (5 items)

box 143, folder 5  
Reports on marketing information by the Department of Agriculture, Office of Markets and Rural Organization. September 1915
   Physical Description: (7 items)

box 143, folder 6  
Miscellaneous business records. August-November 1915
   Physical Description: (12 pieces)

box 143, folder 7  
Copy of a lease agreement. July 1916
   Physical Description: (1 item)

box 143, folder 8  
Bills and receipts. December 1910, October 1913, August-October 1915, and August-October 1916.
   Physical Description: (107 pieces)

box 143, folder 9  
Statements on Taguchi's railroad damage claim of 1922. June 10, 1924
   Physical Description: (2 pieces)

box 143, folder 10  
Miscellaneous business correspondence. March-April 1929
   Physical Description: (5 pieces)

Account books of the Taguchi Company and the Mansanola Farming Company in Rocky Ford, Colorado 1909-1935
   Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

box 144  
An expense account book, covering the period August 1915-May 1924, of the Manzanola Farming Company owned jointly by 4 Japanese including Taguchi in Rocky Ford, Colorado.
   Physical Description: (1 account book)

box 144  
3 cash books of the Taguchi Company. April 1909-December 1935
   Physical Description: (3 account books)

box 144  
Payment records of Japanese customers, Taguchi Company. ca. 1913-1915
   Physical Description: (4 account books)
Personal Papers

Taguchi Papers

**Box 724**

*The Taguchi Company's ledgers. April 1909-December 1931*

Physical Description: (4 account books)

**Box 725**

*The Taguchi Company's ledger. 1927-1932*

Physical Description: (1 account book)

**Takahashi Papers ca. 1940-1955**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note


**Box 157, folder 1**

*Photographs, newspaper clippings, and mementos. ca. 1940-1955*

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

**Terami Papers ca. 1941-1948**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

Terami [characters]. His first name and biography unknown.

**Box 160, folder 25**

*Dai-Nisei mondai [characters] [The second generation question]. ca. 1948*

Physical Description: (1 notebook: 64pp. + appendix)

Scope and Contents note

A treatise.

**Box 160, folder 25**

*Diary. December 21, 1941-March 3, 1942*

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

**Toyota Family Papers ca. 1905-1965**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note


General note

Negative microfilm available -- See negative microfilm shelflist.

**Biographical Materials of the Toyota Family**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Includes incarceration camp correspondence, and documents regarding Toyota Kame's efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred because of her husband's incarceration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box &amp; Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 1</td>
<td>Toyota Kame’s letters to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP). December 1964 &amp; November 1966. (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 2</td>
<td>Biographical materials of Toyota Seitaro. ca. 1916-1959. (11 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 3</td>
<td>Biographical materials of Toyota Kame. 1912-ca. 1965. (9 items) Scope and Contents note includes 3 undated manuscripts of her autobiography, 29pp. + 3pp. + 10pp.; and documents on her teaching career in Hiroshima.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 4</td>
<td>School records of Toyota Kame, Yamanaka Girls Middle School, Hiroshima. 1910-1912. (10 pieces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous papers. 1948 &amp; 1957. (4 items) Scope and Contents note regarding Fred Taro Toyota, son, who died in 1948 because of a kidney ailment one day after his marriage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 6</td>
<td>Incarceration camp correspondence. Toyota Seitaro to Toyota Kame. December 25, 1941-March 18, 1943. (177 letters, postcards and telegrams)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 7</td>
<td>Incarceration camp correspondence. March 1942-November 1945. (approximately 200 pieces) Scope and Contents note From former workers at the Toyota labor camp to Toyota Kame and Fred T. Toyota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 8</td>
<td>Documents regarding the Department of Justice hearing on Toyota Seitaro’s release from incarceration. 1942-1944. (23 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 9-10</td>
<td>Documents regarding Toyota Kame’s efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred as the result of her husband’s incarceration. A copy of Toyota Kame’s petition for the release of her husband from incarceration. January 14, 1942. (6pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 9</td>
<td>4 extensive statements written by Toyota Kame on the matter. n.d. [ca. early 1960’s]. (Manuscripts, 4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 10</td>
<td>Toyota Kame’s letters to Akahori Masaru, Kato Shinichi and others to seek assistance and advice for her efforts. November 1959-August 1961. (29 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 145, folder 11</td>
<td>Miscellaneous undated correspondence. (7 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Financial Records of the Toyota Family and the Japanese Labor Camp

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Also, miscellaneous personal papers.

box 146, folder 1
Educational materials for Toyota Kame's preparation for the naturalization examination. 1960
Physical Description: (7 items)
Scope and Contents note
Includes test papers of a University of Utah extension course on the United States Constitution and Government.

box 146, folder 2
Sundry records and documents regarding the Japanese labor camp, McGill, Nevada. 1941-1942
Physical Description: (6 items)

box 146, folder 3
Correspondence regarding the disposition of the deceased camp employees' estates. 1941-1958
Physical Description: (5 items)

box 146, folder 4
Bank deposit records and statements. 1948-1958
Physical Description: (6 items)

box 146, folder 5
Miscellaneous financial papers. 1911-1959
Physical Description: (11 items)

Tsuda Papers ca. 1939-1962

Physical Description: 7 folders
Scope and Contents note

box 157, folder 2
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)

box 157, folder 3
Copies of sermons. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 32pp., 1 item)

box 157, folder 4
Letters of commendation from Japanese communities and churches, California. 1939, 1951, 1955 & 1962
Physical Description: (9 items)

box 157, folder 5
Religious verses dedicated to Tsuda Yasaburo. ca. 1952
Physical Description: (52 items)

box 157, folder 6-8
Physical Description: (3 scrapbooks)
Scope and Contents note
Includes articles written by Tsuda Yasaburo.
Ueda Papers 1926-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Ueda Hitoshi. Biography unknown.

Diary. August 1926-June 1962

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

---

Ueda Papers 1926-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Ueda Hitoshi. Biography unknown.

box 158, folder 1

---

Uematsu Papers 1968

Physical Description: 4 folders
Scope and Contents note

box 158, folder 2a

Kondo Masao, compiler, *Uematsu Miyosaku shi to sono jigyō [characters] [Mr. Miyosaku Uematsu and his accomplishments]*. Privately printed. 1968

Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note

box 158, folder 2a

A biographical sketch of Uematsu Miyosaku. 1968

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 21pp., 1 item)

box 158, folder 2a

A history of the Uematsu family. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript: 9pp. + appendix, photocopy)

box 158, folder 2a

Miscellaneous papers and photographs.

Physical Description: (7 items)

box 158, folder 2b-2d

Articles by Uematsu - Typescripts, photos, memorabilia, clippings.

---

Ueyama Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Mrs. Tomiyo Ueyama. Biography unknown.

box 160, folder 26

Evacuation of the Japanese from the Pacific Coast. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp. carbon copy, 1 item)

---

Yamaguchi Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 160, folder 27

A brief autobiography. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7 pp.)
Yamamoto Papers 1963

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note


A brief biographical sketch of Yamamoto 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2 pp.)

Shshin yry [characters] [The essentials of shushin teachings]. ca. 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3 pp.)

Steru Nihon Gakuin enkaku [characters] [A history of the Sawtelle Japanese Language School]. Author unknown. 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

Yamashita Papers 1943-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note


Personal mementos of his life. 1943-1962

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Yasui Family Papers 1907-1946

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Satosuke Yasui was born in 1881 in Hiroshima Prefecture. He arrived in Hawaii in 1907, where he was a newspaperman, Japanese language school principal and teacher, and publisher and editor of the Maui Shimbun. He also served as an officer of the Japanese Association of Maui. The collection consists of personal papers, diaries, correspondence, instructional materials, informational publications, sound recordings, artwork, and photographs related to the Yasui family. The collection also includes papers related to the Japanese Association of Wailuku, Hawaii, and a notebook of sermon memos kept by Jodo Shinshu Buddhist priest, Takshiko Matsuda, at Tule Lake. Some materials in this collection are in Japanese.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: Yasui family papers (Collection 2010)
Yoneda Papers circa 1928-1970

Scope and Contents note
Karl G. Yoneda (1906- ). Longshoreman, communist, and author. Kibei, born in Glendale, California. Went to Japan in 1913 and returned to America in 1926. Active as a labor organizer, editor, and political activist in Southern and Northern California and Alaska. Incarcerated at Manzanar and served in United States armed forces during World War II. Also known as Karl Hama. Retired.

Existence and Location of Originals
Negative microfilm available--see negative microfilm shelflist. Microfilm container indicator is 152.

Other Finding Aids
For additional source see online finding aid: Karl G. Yoneda papers (Collection 1592)

Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States
Physical Description: 33 Linear Feet
Scope and Contents note
The Japanese American Research Project (JARP) also acquired on microfilm the Collection of papers from the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs dealing with Japanese emigration into the United States and other countries (ryji Hkoku [characters] [consular report]) regarding overseas migration and emigration from Japan, the Japanese in the United States, and anti-Japanese activities in the continental United States which are preserved in the Gaimusho Gaik Shirykan [characters] in Tokyo. As these materials are not part of the JARP collation (No. 2010) housed in the Special Collections Department of UCLA's University Research Library, they are not listed in this check list. Those who want to use the materials should consult A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974), pp. 19-34. Cecil H. Uyehara, A Checklist of Archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868-1945 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Congress, 1954) lists the Gaimusho archival materials regarding Japanese immigrants in the United States and their immigration into America, which are held in the Library of Congress on microfilm. Selected ryji hoku regarding Japanese immigrants and anti-Japanese activities in the United States are also included in Gaimusho, Nihon Gaik Bunsho [characters], but these documents are reprinted without exhibits—for example, newspaper clippings, reports prepared by the Japanese Association of America, and other documents which are no longer available in America.

Records and documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles
Physical Description: 32.0 linear ft.
Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States

Records and documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles.

**Trokuasha kdo [characters] [Registrants’ cards].**

**Physical Description:** Approximately 51,000 5 × 8 index cards

**Scope and Contents note**

Trokuasha kdo [characters] [Registrants’ cards]. 5 × 8 index cards, each of which contains various items of information on a Japanese male and his family members, residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura in the state of California; and the states of Arizona and New Mexico), who completed the required registration at the Consulate.

Initially, these cards were prepared to serve as the data base for the issuance of various certificates required by Japanese government laws and regulations and the United States Immigration Law, as well as for the purpose of compiling census or other statistical reports. The cards are grouped into three major sets. The first set contains over 42,000 cards of the households who completed the registration between 1920 and 1924; the second includes 8,333 individuals and families who registered during the period from 1925 to 1940; and the third 82 cards of those Japanese who registered in the year 1941.

Entries on each card include: names and place of birth, social status (shizoku [characters] or heimin [characters]), marital status, profession or occupation, names and ages of family members, their relationships to the household-head (kach [characters]), the date of arrival and the port of original entry, property holdings (if farming, whether or not the family owned land and how many acres they were farming), and current address. In each group, cards are filed in an alphabetical order by the surnames of household heads.

**Trokuasha meibo [characters] [Roster of registrants].**

**Physical Description:** (4 volumes)

**Scope and Contents note**

A comprehensive registry of the heads and members of Japanese households who established their residency in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles as of December 31, 1925. In the previous year, the 1924 Immigration Law was enacted and the immigration of Japanese into the United States was completely stopped. This registry was probably compiled to find out how many Japanese had remained in the United States as residents, who they were, and what their occupation or jobs were.

**Zairy shmei hakk kiroku [characters] [Register book for the issuance the Certificate of Residence by the Consulate]. December 1920-October 1941**

**Physical Description:** (1 volume)

**Zaigai homp jitsugy dantai shirabe [characters] [Survey report on economic organizations established by overseas Japanese]. March 1939**

**Physical Description:** (1 binder)

**Scope and Contents note**

A list of Japanese commercial, business, and agricultural associations organized or established in Southern California, compiled in March 1939.

**Centennial Award list. 1960**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

A list of those Japanese Americans (Issei and Nisei) who were awarded a medal or commendation by the Japanese government in 1960, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the ratification of the Japan-United States Treaty of Commerce and Amity of 1858. List only includes those individuals who resided within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles. Compiled in 1960.
Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States
Records and documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles.

Documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 228
Kasukubutsu narabini eiks [characters] [Crops and acreage: A survey report]. 1922-1923
Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
The report is for those Japanese who farmed in Stanislaus and Merced Counties in California in the years 1922-1923. It shows the types of crops they grew, and how many acres of land they farmed (owned or leased). Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco.

box 228
Jitsuj chsa [characters] [Fact-finding survey: A report]. 1926
Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note

Documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 228
Shak Nihon Ryjikan, comp. Shichi-gatsu tsuitachi yori jisshi saretaru shin-Imin-H to chi jik [characters] [The new Immigration Law and its provisions to which one should pay attention]. 1924
Physical Description: 32pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
An information booklet to explain the new provisions of the 1924 Immigration Act, and what impact the passage of this new Immigration Law had on the future of the Japanese immigration to the United States. Prepared and distributed by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.

box 228
Dai-yonkai Kokusei Chsahy [characters] [The Fourth National Census]. September 1, 1935
Physical Description: 1 volume.
Scope and Contents note
A report prepared by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for those Japanese residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for the Fourth National Census of Japan.

box 228
Nichi-Bei shk hyaku-nen kinen hyshsha risuto [characters] [Recipients of commendations from the Japanese government in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States amity: A list]. Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle. [1960]
Physical Description: 1 folder.

Japanese consulates documents (Photocopies)
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
**Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States**

**Japanese consulates documents (Photocopies)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td><strong>Records regarding the Gamush [Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Jokunsha meibo</strong> [Roster of those individuals who were awarded a medal]. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A list of Issei, Nisei, and other Americans who were awarded a medal by the Japanese government between 1947 and 1968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td><strong>Gaimusho, Amerika-kyoku</strong> [North America Bureau], Nichi-Bei shk tssh hyaku-nen kinen Gaimu Daijin hyshsha meibo [characters]. 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Recipients of the Foreign Minister's commendations in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States commerce: A list].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td><strong>Photograph of dinner in honor of K. Hori, Consul of Japan. 1934</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organizational Materials**

**Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)**

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td><strong>Materials regarding the National Headquarters of JACL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Official minutes of the Biennial National JACL Conventions. 1930; 1946-1960</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (11 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. The First Convention (1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Emergency National Conference (1942)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. The Ninth to Sixteenth Conventions (1946-1960)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td><strong>National Convention souvenir booklets. The Sixteenth to Nineteenth. 1960-1966</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td><strong>Official minutes of the National Council meetings. The Seventeenth to Nineteenth. 1962-1964</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td><strong>JACL membership bulletin. April 1947-August 1954</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (14 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302, folder 4</td>
<td><strong>Supporting Membership plan 1953</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td><strong>Reports prepared for the JACL National Headquarters.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
box 301  JACL Washington Office, Returning World War II sequestrated private property: JACL statement to the Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives. 1961
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 301  Mike Masaoka, Final Report. 1944
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 301  Mike Masaoka, To eliminate racial discrimination in immigration: The Administration's Immigration Bill S. 500, H.R. 2580. 1965
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Physical Description: (2 items)
box 301  Office of Fact and Figures, The Japanese Problem: The answer to a series of questions asked of a nation-wide cross-section of 3,471 adult persons. April 21, 1942
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 302, folder 5  Questionnaire "Survey: Japanese in Farming." 1948
box 297  Printed Materials.
  Box score on legislation affecting persons of Japanese ancestry in the first session... 80th Congress. San Francisco: Japanese American Citizens League Anti-Discrimination Committee, Inc. 1947
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 297  For better Americans in a greater America: The story of the Japanese American Citizens League. n.d. (1951?)
  Physical Description: (1 item)
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 297  Silence is consent. n.d.
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 297  Togasaki, T. A good conscience: An address at the pioneer night of the Japanese American Citizens League, at its convention in September of 1934. n.d.
  Physical Description: (1 item)
box 302, folder 6  Pacific Citizen correspondence 1953-1956
box 298-300  Printed reports and clippings of magazine and newspaper articles filed at the JACL National Headquarters. 1936-1949
  Materials regarding District Councils, Local Chapters and Affiliated Organizations Materials regarding district councils.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Eighth Biennial Pacific Southwest District Council Convention program. West Los Angeles Chapter, Los Angeles. May 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Intermountain District Council Fourteenth Biennial Convention program. Salt Lake City Chapter, Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>JACL Anti-Axis Committee of the Southern District Council, Minutes of the Anti-Axis Committee meetings. December 8-27, 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>JACL Fourth Biennial Eastern District Council-Midwest District Council Convention program. Twin Cities Chapter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. May 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Minutes. Intermountain District Council meetings. Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1941-August 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (14 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Tenth Annual chapter clinic program. Pacific Southwest District Council. Los Angeles. February 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304-311, 724</td>
<td>Documents and records regarding the Pocatello Chapter, JACL. Pocatello, Idaho. 5.0 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Articles of Incorporation of JACL Pocatello Chapter. October 1, 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Bills and receipts. 1940-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Constitution, JACL Pocatello Chapter. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence. June 1941-November 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (122 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding the National JACL Endowment Fund. January 1953-February 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding the JACL National Headquarters. October 1941-October 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (63 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence and financial reports regarding the National JACL Credit Union. December 1955-January 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (8 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307-311, 724</td>
<td>Financial records and account books. 1941-1958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials
Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)

box 305  Membership fees and donations: receipts. 1940-1953
box 305  Membership roster. 1967
        Physical Description: (1 item)

box 305  Membership records. 1956-1957
        Physical Description: (133 cards)

box 306  Minutes. Intermountain District Council meeting. March 20, 1955
        Physical Description: (1 item)

        Physical Description: (101 items)

box 306  Papers regarding sugar beet contracts. March 1950-October 1957
        Physical Description: (7 items)

box 306  Report, JACL Anti-Discrimination Committee. May 11, 1950
        Physical Description: (2 items)

box 306  Miscellaneous materials. 1941-1958
        Records regarding other JACL chapters
        Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 303  Boise Valley Chapter, Idaho. Boise Valley J.A.C.L. census report. 1963
        Physical Description: (1 item)

box 303  Issei Story questionnaires completed by the Issei residing in: Salt Lake City,
        Utah; San Luis Obispo, California; and Southern California.
        Physical Description: (Approximately 160 items)

box 303  Miscellaneous papers regarding the Seabrook Chapter, New Jersey. 1958-1960
        Physical Description: (3 items)

box 297  The 35th anniversary and testimonial dinner honoring Saburo Kido. Downtown
        Los Angeles Chapter. July 25, 1964
        Physical Description: (1 item)

        1967
        Physical Description: (1 item)

box 297  M.I.S. 25th Anniversary Reunion Committee, Military Intelligence Service
        Language School, 25th anniversary reunion program. San Francisco. 1966
        Physical Description: (1 item)

box 303  Minutes of the Intermountain District Council meetings.
box 303  Miscellaneous materials regarding JACL local chapters.

Japanese Associations
        Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

Records regarding Central and Regional Japanese Associations
Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [Central Japanese Association of Southern California], Los Angeles.

Scope and Contents note
This regional Japanese Association was created with a view to coordinating the activities of and reconciling differing views among the members of local Japanese Associations which were established within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Southern California, Southern Nevada, Arizona, and New Mexico). It was founded in 1915, and began sending its delegates to the annual meetings of the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] (see Box 728), one of the central bodies affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230), after 1917 (the 4th meeting).

Gijiroku [Minutes of meetings]. August 21, 1915-January 13, 1934
Physical Description: (1 item)

Physical Description: (2 items)

San'ind shinsai gienkin bosha shimei [List of contributors for the relief of the victims of the San'ind Earthquake]. 1927
Physical Description: (1 item)

Shimbun kirinuki-ch [Newspaper clippings]. 1922
Physical Description: (1 item)

The Japanese Association of America [Zaibei Nihonjin Kai (characters)], San Francisco.

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in January 1908 as the central organization for the Japanese residing in America. It replaced the Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai [Japanese Deliberative Council], an organ established in May 1905 in San Francisco to cope with the sudden outbreak of anti-Japanese incidents on the West Coast of the United States. The association lasted until 1941.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.


Scope and Contents note
It was organized in 1913 to coordinate the activities of and exchange information among the members of local Japanese Associations in the state of Idaho. It is comparable to the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] on the West Coast.

Hashinbun kbo [Records of out-going correspondence]. January 18, 1921-March 2, 1922
Physical Description: (3 books)

Shinsho rai hikae [Records of in-coming and out-going correspondence]. January 26-March 28, 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)
Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1917-1920
  Physical Description: (1 book)

The Japanese Association of Los Angeles
  Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.
  Scope and Contents note
Initially it was organized as the Rafu Nihonjin Kyogikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles] in June 1905 (see Box 240). When the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230) was created in 1908, it was reorganized as one of the local associations, and renamed the Rafu Nihonjin Kai.

Gosokui yhaishiki shohiy kessan hkoku [characters] [Closing accounts for the occasion to celebrate the coronation of the Showa Emperor: A report]. November-December 1928
  Physical Description: (1 book)

Hi-kain oyobi kazoku trokubo [characters] [Register book for nonmembers and their families]. 1916
  Physical Description: (1 book)

Kaihi bosh iin-meibo [characters] [Roster: Members of the Membership and Fees Committee]. 1939-1940
  Physical Description: (1 book)

Kaihi bosh seisekihy [characters] [Status report on the collection of fees from the members]. 1940
  Physical Description: (1 book)

  Physical Description: (6 books)
  Scope and Content
Box 233 includes membership rosters #5 and 6.

Kas Tochih shsei oyobi Ozawa jiken ni kansuru kifukin bosh kuiki oyobi iin hy [characters]. 1919
  Physical Description: (1 book)
  Scope and Contents note
  [Lists showing the members of the fundraising committees for the amendment of the California Alien Land Law and in support of the Ozawa Case, and the districts selected for the fundraising efforts].

Kifukin [characters] [Donations]. September 21, 1934-February 2, 1937
  Physical Description: (1 book)

Kgun imonbukuro [characters] [Gift packages for the Imperial Army of Japan]. March 19-May 27, 1940
  Physical Description: (1 book)

Kyshi shaon bansankai kankei shorui [characters] [Documents and records regarding the annual banquets to honor teachers]. Include correspondence. 1935-1941
  Physical Description: (7 folders)
Organizational Materials
Japanese Associations

box 235

Monthly statements. in account with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Los Angeles Branch. 1936-1941

Physical Description: (2 books)

box 237-238

Rafu Nihonjin Kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Japanese Association of Los Angeles].

Physical Description: (4 books)
1. vol.1, January 9, 1917-April 29, 1929
2. vol.2, March 19-December 30, 1929
3. vol.3, May 1, 1929-January 12, 1932
4. vol.4, January 21, 1932-October 14, 1936

box 233-235, box 729


Physical Description: (11 books)

box 238-240

Rafu Nihonjin Kai Certificate Record (6 volumes)

Scope and Content

box 238

Rensh kantai kangei kiroku suitbo [characters] [Records on the closing accounts for the welcoming reception for the officers and crews in the Japanese Imperial Navy's Training Squadron]. July 1922

Physical Description: (1 book)

box 730, 733

Shimbun kirinuki [characters] [Newspaper clippings]. 1931-1940

Physical Description: (5 scrapbooks)

Scope and Contents note
Rafu Nihonjin kai Shimbun kirinuki (vol.1-vol.5)
vol.1: 1931 vol.2: 1933 vol.3: 1934 vol.5: 1939

box 240

Yachin Nesage Kisei Dmeikai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Tenant League]. June 1931-November 1937

Physical Description: (1 book)

Scope and Contents note
Also, Chhei yyosha jimu; shmei, todokede jimu [characters] [Matters regarding the filing of petitions for draft deferment and the issuance of certificates for draft deferment].
Taiheiyo Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [characters] [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council]

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized to coordinate the activities and reconcile conflicting interests and aims of all the regional and local Japanese Associations on the West Coast, including the one which was established in British Columbia, Canada. The first meeting of the Council was convened in Portland on July 15, 1914. The last meeting (16th) was held again in Portland on July 15, 1929. The Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [Central Japanese Association of Southern California] (see boxes 229-230) began to send its delegates to the Council’s annual meetings after the fourth meeting that was held in Los Angeles in 1917. In addition to the sixteen regular meetings, two extraordinary meetings were held: February 1920 (San Francisco) and July 1923 (Seattle).

box 728
Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. July 1914-July 1929

Physical Description: (1 volume)
Scope and Contents note
The minutes of all but one of the sixteen annual meetings that were convened between July 1914 and July 1929 are preserved.

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in California

Physical Description: 4.0 linear ft.

box 231
Bkurei Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Berkeley], Berkeley.
Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. March 1925-December 1930

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 241-243, 729-730
Kawashimo Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Walnut Grove], Walnut Grove.

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in August 1908 originally as an agricultural association, Kawashimo Ngy Dmei Kai [characters] [Japanese Producers Association of Walnut Grove]. It was renamed as the Japanese Association of Walnut Grove in 1909.

box 242-243, 731, 733
Kiroku [characters] [Records], v.1-6. 1908-1942

Physical Description: (6 books)
1. vol.1, August 11, 1908-March 6, 1922
2. vol.2, March 15, 1922-October 8, 1923
3. vol.3, January 6, 1924-February 20, 1926
4. vol.4, February 25, 1926-June 3, 1930
5. vol.5, June 14, 1930-April 29, 1939
6. vol.6, June 1, 1939- February 7, 1942

box 732
Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1913-March 1922

Physical Description: (1 book)

box 240
Rafu Nihonjin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.

Scope and Contents note
The precursor of the Rafu Nihonjin Kai (see Boxes 231-235 and Oversize boxes 729-730).

box 240
Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. June 1905-December 1907

Physical Description: (1 book)
Sutanisurasu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stanislaus County], Turlock, California.

Scope and Contents note

The organization was established in 1915 originally as an agricultural association named Trakku Jitsugy Kai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association] (see Box 273). Its primary objective was to protect the interests of Japanese cantaloupe growers in Turlock. It was reconstituted in 1919 as the Japanese Association of Stanislaus, a regional body affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]. The Association was dissolved in 1928.

Minutes of an extraordinary meeting. March 25, 1928

Physical Description: (6 folders)

Record of an extraordinary meeting. March 25, 1928

Physical Description: (6 folders)

Records regarding Local Japanese Associations in Hawaii

Wairuku Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Wailuku], Wailuku, Hawaii.

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1928-1935

Physical Description: (2 books and 1 folder)

Kaiinroku [characters] [Membership records]. n.d.

Physical Description: (3 books)

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1923-1926

Physical Description: (1 book)

Miscellaneous records. February 1928-October 1935

Physical Description: (1 folder)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in Idaho

Aidaho-sh Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Central Idaho], Pocatello, Idaho.

Scope and Contents note

It was also written as Aish Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was established in 1918 with the initial membership of approximately 400 Japanese residents in that area.

Hashshinbun kbo [characters] [Records of out-going letters]. June 26, 1919-September 24, 1932

Physical Description: (21 books)

Register book for miscellaneous correspondence. May 13-December 3, 1919

Physical Description: (1 book)

Account books. April 1919-December 1921

Physical Description: (3 books)

Register book for the issuance of various certificates. May 9-December 31, 1919

Physical Description: (6 books)

Records on the payment of membership fees. June 1916-February 1927

Zairy troku [characters] [Registration cards of overseas Japanese]. October 1, 1930

Physical Description: (114 cards)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 251</td>
<td><strong>Agricultural survey records. 1921</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (45 cards)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 251</td>
<td><strong>Petty cash ledger. March 24, 1919-January 8, 1920</strong>&lt;br&gt;Éi-ny chsa-hy [characters] [Survey report on Japanese farmers]. 1922&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 252-253</td>
<td><strong>Pokatero Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents note&lt;br&gt;It was established in 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245, 246, 257</td>
<td><strong>Seibu Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Western Idaho], Boise, Idaho.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents note&lt;br&gt;This association was organized in August 1909. In 1935, it merged with the Ai Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Central Idaho].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Juryshita shotodoke [characters] [Petitions and applications received by the Association]. January-November 1926</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Kaikeibo [characters] [Account Book]. January 1914-December 1919</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Nisshi [characters] [Daily records]. August 1, 1909-December 28, 1913</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Nisshi kaikei [characters] [Daily records and accounts]. November 7, 1909-March 12, 1919</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Seishinbysha AINO Shigematsu-shi ni kansuru shoshin [characters] [Correspondence regarding Mr. AINO Shigematsu, a mental patient]. March 1, 1924-January 6, 1926</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 246</td>
<td><strong>Shsho hakk negai [characters] [Applications for the issuance of certificates], vol.1-2. 1910-January 1920; March 1921-January 1923</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Zai-Potorando Teikoku Ryojikan yori Seibu Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai ni tsutatsu no shorui [characters] [Instructions issued from the Japanese Consulate of Portland to the Japanese Association of Western Idaho]. Vol.1-2. November 1920-November 1924; January 1920-December 1928</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Tano Nihonjin Kai yori juryshita shinsho [characters] [Letters, notices and other documents received from other Japanese Associations]. January 1921-December 1928</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Zairy troku-bo [characters] [Registration records of Japanese residents]. August 1910-December 1919</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in Utah**
box 734  Sanchbu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Inter-mountain Japanese Association], Ogden, Utah.

Scope and Contents note
The organization was established in January 1909, and called Okuden Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Ogden]. It was renamed in January 1916.

box 734  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. January 28, 1934-September 30, 1938
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 254-257, 796  Yuta-shh Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Utah], Salt Lake City, Utah.

Scope and Contents note
It was established in 1907. Originally it was called, Storki Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Salt Lake City], or Enko-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was renamed in February 1909.

box 254  Chhei enki shmei-bo [characters] [Registry book for the issuance of the certificate for draft deferment]. Book 1-3. 1909; October 1921-January 1922; January-February 1922
Physical Description: (3 books)

box 254  Jikyoku shikin shshi kaikeibo [characters] [Account books for emergency funds]. Vol 1-2. May 1913-July 1914; February-May 1921
Physical Description: (2 books)

box 255  Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership rosters], vol.1-8. January 1908-July 1910; July 1910-March 1912; 1911-1913; 1914; June 1914-February 1918; November 1920-December 1925
Physical Description: (7 books)

Physical Description: (11 books)

box 796  Kant Daishinsai gienkin bosh-cho [characters] [Records on the fundraising drive for the victims of the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923]. September-October 1923
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 796  Kifusha hmei-bo [characters] [Donors's roster]. March 1910-June 1911
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 796  Nihonjin kyd bochi kaikeibo [characters] [Account book for the cemetery for those who left no relatives behind]. October 1911-January 1915
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 257-259, 796  Nisshi [characters] [Daily records], v.1-13, 16-18. 1909-1914; 1917; 1922-1930; 1933-1939
Physical Description: (18 books)

box 260  Shinsho kiroku [characters] [Record books for correspondence], vol.1-4. October 1909-August 1910; July 1911-July 1913; November 1918-September 1920; September 1920-October 1922
Physical Description: (4 books)
box 260  Shmeisho daich [characters] [Register books for the issuance of certificates], vol.1-3. February 1909-July 1914; July 1914-November 1918; November 1918-September 1922  
Physical Description: (3 books)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in New Mexico
Shinboku-sh Nissei Kyokai [characters] [Sun-Star Association of Gallup, New Mexico], Gallup, New Mexico.

box 254  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. June 25, 1921-September 27, 1927  
Physical Description: (1 book)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in Washington
Takoma Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tacoma], Tacoma, Washington.

Scope and Contents note
It was established in 1908.

box 260-261  Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. October 1908-August 1919; September 1919-December 1941  
Physical Description: (2 books)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in Washington, D.C.
Washinton-fu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Washington, D.C.].

box 261  Kain meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. February 1919-February 1930  
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 261  Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. February 1918-January 1932  
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 261  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 1918-March 18, 1941  
Physical Description: (1 book)

Publications By or regarding Japanese Associations

box 263  Pamphlets, booklets, and reports printed by the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]

Physical Description: (20pp., 1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
It was printed to explain the amended provisions of the Japanese Nationality Law of 1916.

box 263  Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shwa go-nendo Zaibei Nihonjin Kai Kaimu Hkoku oyobi Teiki Rinji Dai-hysha-kai Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of the regular and special meetings of the delegates, and reports on the meetings of the Japanese Association of America]. March 1931  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 1 item)

box 263  Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shgai Shisatsu Hkoku [characters] [Conditions and situations in the states of Georgia and Florida: Some observations]. November 1924  
Physical Description: (34pp., 1 item)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 263 | **Zaibei Nihonjin Kai, Jiseki Hozon-bu** [characters] [History Preservation Department], ed. Nikkei Shimin Gaikan [characters] [The Nisei Question]. San Francisco: Sk Kibei Shimin Kykikai [characters] [Kibei's Citizenship Council of San Francisco]. 1941  
  Physical Description: (27pp., 1 item)  
  Scope and Contents note  
| 263 | **Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai** [characters] [United Japanese Deliberative Council of America]. Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai Hkokusho [characters] [The United Japanese Deliberative Council of America: Report], no.1. 1907  
  Physical Description: (1 item, 95 pp.) |
| 263 | Books, reports, bulletins, and other materials printed by the regional and local Japanese Associations.  
  Physical Description: (39pp., 1 item)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  A history of the Japanese residing in the four northern counties of Butte, Colusa, Sutter, and Yuba in California. |
| 263 | **Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai** [characters] [Japanese Association of Marysville, California]. Hokka Yongun Nihonjin Hatten Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Big Four]. Marysville, California: Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai. 1932  
  Physical Description: (1 item, 120 pp.)  
  Scope and Contents note  
  A history of the Japanese residing in the four northern counties of Butte, Colusa, Sutter, and Yuba in California. |
| 263 | **HASHI Kanz** [characters]. Hoku-Bei Kash Sutakuton Dh Shi [characters] [A history of the Japanese in Stockton, California]. Stockton: Su-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stockton]. 1937  
  Physical Description: (406pp., 1 item) |
| 263 | **SAKA Hisagor** [characters]. Santamaria Heigen Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Santa Maria Valley]. Guadalupe, California: Gadarpu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Guadalupe] 1936  
  Physical Description: (456pp., 1 item) |
| 263 | **Sant Nihonjin Kai** [characters] [Rocky Mountain Japanese Association]. Zairy Nihonjin Minsei Chsa Hkoku [characters] [Status report on the Japanese residing in the Rocky Mountain region]. Denver, Colorado: Sant Nihonjin Kai. 1920  
  Physical Description: (20 pp.) |
| 263 | **Seibu Aidaho Nihonjin Kai** [characters] [Western Idaho Japanese Association]. Kaih [characters] [Annual report of Western Idaho Japanese Association], no.7-8. Boise, Idaho. 1922-1923  
  Physical Description: (2 items) |
Organizational Materials

Japanese Associations

Shiminken Kakutoku Kisei Dshikai [characters] [Society for promoting the right of the Japanese to become naturalized citizens in America]. Nichi-Bei Mondai ni taisuru Wagato no Shuch [characters] [Our statements on the Japanese-American relations]. 1913
Physical Description: (54pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note

TGA Yoichi [characters], comp. Nichi-Bei Kankei Shashin Shi [characters] [A pictorial history of United States-Japan relations]. Oakland: Zaibei Nihonjin Shiry Hozonkai [characters] [History Preservation Society of the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai] 1940
Physical Description: (199pp., 1 item)

Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tulare County]. Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai Kaih [characters] [Annual Bulletin of the Japanese Association of Tulare County, California], no.1. Visalia, California. January 1922
Physical Description: (1 item)

Physical Description: (479pp., 1 item)

People from Kumamoto Prefecture 1931
Scope and Content
Japanese language book published by Nanka Kumamoto Kaigai Kyokai (Southern California Kumamoto Association) regarding the history of Japanese people migrated from Kumamoto prefecture in the U.S.

Japanese Association unpublished account books

Post-War Japanese Organizations

Japanese American Organizations in California

Civic Unity Hostel. San Jose, California. Account books. September 1945-September 1947
Physical Description: (7 books)

Physical Description: (1 item)

Nanka Nikkeijin Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Los Angeles.
Materials regarding the survey conducted under the auspices of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California, entitled Little Tokyo Redevelopment Inventory.
Scope and Contents note
The Japanese Chamber of Commerce sent out questionnaires in August 1963 to Japanese residents as well as to business establishments in Little Tokyo to obtain data for planning the development of the Japanese town.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 315 | **Nankash Nihonjin Shi** [History of the Japanese in Southern California]. n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript in 16 folders)  
Scope and Contents note  
The original but incomplete manuscripts of Nankash Nihonjin Shi, published in 1956 by the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California. |
| 312, folder 1 | **Rafu Kikaken Kakutokoku Kisei Dmei** [Naturalization Committee of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.  
Scope and Contents note  
It was organized in February 1947 to work toward a goal of securing the naturalization right for the Issei. |
| 312, folder 1 | Minutes of meetings. February 5, 1947-April 9, 1947 |
| 312, folder 1 | Newspaper clippings. February-March 1947 |
| 312, folder 1 | Miscellaneous papers. |
| 312, folder 2 | **Rafu Nikkei Kungikai** [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.  
Scope and Contents note  
This organization was established in September 1947. |
| 312, folder 2 | **Kaikok hokoku** [Financial reports]. Monthly financial reports.  
April 1948-January 1949 |
| 312, folder 2 | **Shokan tsuzuri** [Correspondence file]. Out-going correspondence and notices. April-November, 1948 |
| 312, folder 4 | **Rafu Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho** [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Los Angeles]. Los Angeles.  
Scope and Contents note  
List of naturalized Issei. 1953-1956 |
| 316 | **Japanese Peace Garden Committee, Salt Lake City, Utah. List of contributors.** 1951  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
Record of a fundraising drive for the construction of the Japanese Peace Garden in the International Peace Garden of Salt Lake City. |
| 278 | **Okuden Ch Nkai** [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association]. Ogden, Utah. Miscellaneous records and documents. 1947-1957 |
| 271 | **Kain meibo** [Membership roster]. 1947  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 271 | **Sembotsu irei tsshin** [Correspondence regarding the 'War Dead Memorial Service']. January 1947-May 1948  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 271 | Other miscellaneous materials including newspaper clippings. 1947-1948  
Annuals, Directories, and Other Publications By or regarding Post-War Japanese American Organizations |
box 318  Hariuddo Shin’y Kumiai [characters] [Hollywood Credit Union]. Hariuddo Shin’y Kumiai Teikan [characters] [Bylaws of the Hollywood Credit Union]. [Los Angeles]. 1956
Physical Description: (22pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (42pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (30pp., 1 item, mimeographed)

box 318  MURAI K [characters]. Beikoku Shimin Tokuhon [characters] [U.S. Citizenship Reader]. Denver: JACL. 1952
Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet for preparing the Issei who plan to take the naturalization examination.

box 318  Nanka Nikkeiji Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Nanka Nikkeijin Shgy Kaigisho Nenkan [characters] [Chamber Annual]. Los Angeles. 1961 and 1965
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 318  Nanka Nissh Dayori [characters] [Chamber of Commerce News], vol.1, no.1. Los Angeles. July 15, 1963
Physical Description: (1 issue)

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 318  Rafu Nikkeijin Hoteru Apto Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Hotel and Apartment Association of Southern California]. Rafu Hoterugy Binran [characters] [Hotelmen’s Handbook]. 1958 and 1962
Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Directories with a brief history of the Association.

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 318  YAMAUCHI, Chester M. A report to the Board of Directors of the Japanese Children’s Home. Los Angeles. 1952
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A survey report.

Publications By or regarding Post-War Religious Organizations
Books, booklets, and other publications.
FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Konkky no Shinjin* [characters] [ *The Konkky faith* ]. 16th edition. San Francisco: Konk Kyto Sha. 1957

Physical Description: (1 book, 121 pp.)

---


Physical Description: (1 item, 20 pp.)

---

Gadarp Bu Ky Kei [characters] [Guadalupe Buddhist Church]. *Sritsu Gojsshnen narabini Shinchiku Rakusei Nybutsu Keisan Hy* [characters] [ *The 50th anniversary and dedication ceremony of the new temple* ]. Guadalupe, California: Guadalupe Buddhist Church. 1960

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 6pp., 1 item)

---

Gardena Valley Young Buddhist Association. *Shining Wheel* . Gardena, California: Gardena Buddhist Church. 1953

Physical Description: (1 item, 104 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

---

IIJIMA Kanjitsu [characters], *Bukky Kazoeuta no Hanashi* [characters] [ *A Buddhist rhyme, kazoe-uta* ]. Hills, California: Privately printed. 1958

Physical Description: (70pp., 1 item)

---


Physical Description: (1 item, 43 pp.)

---

Ogden Buddhist Church. *Keisan Shinchiku Rakusei* [characters] [ *New Ogden Buddhist Church: Open house and dedication service* ]. Ogden, Utah: Ogden Buddhist Church. 1964

Physical Description: (19 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A program for the dedication of the new Buddhist Church, November 1964. This booklet also includes a brief history of the Church since 1912.

---

OMI Masahiro [characters]. *Bkur Jiy Mesojisuto Kykai Sritsu Yonjsshnen Kinen* [characters] [ *The fortieth anniversary of the Berkeley Free Methodist Church* ]. Berkeley: Berkeley Free Methodist Church. 1956

Physical Description: (1 item, 29 pp., and 16 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

---

San Jose Buddhist Church. *Golden Anniversary, 1949-1950* . San Jose: San Jose Buddhist Church. 1950

Physical Description: (1 item, 88 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

Physical Description: (1 item, 61 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

box 318  SHIMADA Shigeo [characters]. *Iwaue no Kami no Miya naru made* [characters] [Until the new Church was built]. Spokane, Washington: Privately printed. n.d.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 54pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A witness’s story of how the new Highland Park Methodist Church was built. The author is a Methodist minister.

box 318  TAKAHASHI Rien [characters]. *Kokoro no Hikari ni tatsu* [characters] [A guide to enlightenment]. Honolulu: St Kykai. 1948

Physical Description: (148pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

box 318  TAKAHASHI Rien. *Zen ni nezashite* [characters] [An introduction to Zen]. San Francisco: Nichi-Bei-zan St Zenji. 1949

Physical Description: (119pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A manual.

box 318  Takoma Nihonjin Mesojitsuto Kykai [characters] [Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church]. *Sritsu Gojsshnen Kinen* [characters] [The 50th anniversary, 1907-1957]. Tacoma: Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church. 1957

Physical Description: (36pp., 1 item)

box 318  Wassonbiru Uesutoby Chr Kykai [characters] [Watsonville Westview Presbyterian Church]. *Dend Kaishi Rokuj-nen Kinen* [characters] [The 60th anniversary, 1898-1958]. Watsonville, California: Westview Presbyterian Church. 1958

Physical Description: (52pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (61pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

box 318  West Tenth Methodist Church. *75th Anniversary, 1887-1962: West Tenth Methodist Church*. Oakland: West Tenth Methodist Church. 1962

Physical Description: (14pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Program of the 75th anniversary commemoration. The Church was established in 1887 as the Oakland Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church.
### Organizational Materials

#### Post-War Japanese Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 318</td>
<td>YAMAMOTO Yoshio [characters]. <em>Hawai ni okeru Bukky no yran jidai</em> [characters] [The birth of Buddhism in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Privately printed.</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>(1 pamphlet, 28 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 317</td>
<td>Serials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Beikoku Kyasan Betsuin Jih</em> [characters] [Kyasan News].</td>
<td>Los Angeles, vol.12, no.1. January 20, 1958</td>
<td>(1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Iesu no Tomo</em> [characters] [The Friend of Jesus]. Los Angeles. Monthly.</td>
<td>1949-1961</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Seimei</em> [characters] [The Life]. Chicago. Weekly. (incomplete).</td>
<td>1949-1953</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Temmei</em> [characters] [Daybreak]. Los Angeles.</td>
<td>Monthly. No.69-70,73,75,85,91,97,99-100. February, March, June, August 1950; June,December 1951; June, August-September 1962</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Tomo</em> [characters] [The Friend]. Honolulu. Monthly. No. 100,102,120,132.</td>
<td>March 1955; May 1955; December 1956; December 1957</td>
<td>Private publication by Rev. SHIRAISHI Kiyoshi of the Baptist Church.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations

Economic Organizations in California

Nanka Ch Sangy Kumiai [characters] [Cooperative Farm Industry of Southern California], Los Angeles.

Shij hkokusho [characters] [Annual market report, 1938]. 1939
Physical Description: (1 item)

Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California], Los Angeles. Initially it was organized as the Rafu Jitsugy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles].

Scope and Contents note
(see Box 272) in October 1905, and renamed in January 1917 as the Nanka Nihonjin Shya Kaigisho.

Gigeihin tenrankai kifusha hmeiroku oyobi gigeihin tenrankai shuppin mshikomi hikae [characters] [Craft show: Lists of donors, participants and their crafts]. September 1924
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-3. September 9, 1919-January 5, 1923; January 10, 1923-February 10, 1925; February 25, 1925-January 12, 1927
Physical Description: (3 books)

Nanka Nihonjin Shokuryhin-sh Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Grocers' Association of Southern California], Los Angeles.

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in October 1926 as a component of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272) to protect the interests and welfare of Japanese grocery store owners and operators who, at times, were subjected to racially motivated harassment and abuses.

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. October 22, 1926-April 7, 1927
Physical Description: (1 book)

Nanka Reng Satdaikon Ksakusha Kumiai [characters] [Associated Sugar Beet Growers of Southern California], Los Angeles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 272 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 3, 1917-July 21, 1918  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 272 | Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [characters]  
[Japanese Businessmen’s Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.  
Scope and Contents note  
Precursor of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272). It was established in October 1905. |
| 272 | Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. January 1908-February 1915  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 273 | Rafu Tokeish Kumiai [characters]  
[Japanese Jewelers’ Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.  
Scope and Contents note  
Established in March 1917. |
| 273 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. April 2, 1917-November 15, 1927  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 273 | Trakku jitsugy Kykai [characters]  
[Japanese Farmers’ Association of Turlock], Turlock, California.  
Scope and Contents note  
Originally it was established primarily to protect the interests of Japanese Cantaloupe growers, but it was later reconstituted as the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (See Box 241) in 1919. |
| 273 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 6, 1916-December 10, 1921  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 273-276 | Turlock Farm Corporation, Turlock.  
Scope and Contents note  
It was organized when the California Alien Land Law was enacted. |
| 276 | Corporate record book. April 1931  
Physical Description: (1 binder) |
| 273 | Lease agreements and contracts. March 1929-August 1932  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 276   | Miscellaneous correspondence. 1927-1931  
  Physical Description: (10 items) |
| box 276   | Miscellaneous financial records and papers. 1922-1933  
  Physical Description: (5 folders) |
| box 274-275 | Picking labor weekly sheets. July 1930-July 1932  
  Physical Description: (22 items) |
| box 273   | Purchase slips of Stockton Box Distributors, Inc. June 1929-July 1931  
  Physical Description: (1 book) |
| box 276   | Resolutions, Board of Directors. December 2, 1928  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 275   | Sales report. February 1931-February 1932  
  Physical Description: (9 items) |
| box 274-275 | Time books. January 1929-July 1931  
  Physical Description: (35 items) |

**Economic Organizations in Colorado**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 277   | Nankaku Ngy Kumiai [characters]  
  [Agricultural Union of Southern Colorado], Swink, Colorado.  
  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 24, 1918-February 4, 1937  
  Physical Description: (1 book) |
| box 277   | Nankaku Ngyka Reng Kygikai [characters]  
  [United Farmer's Association of Southern Colorado], Swink.  
  Kiroku oyobi meibo [characters]  
  [Records and membership roster]. July 9, 1922-March 13, 1927  
  Physical Description: (1 book) |

**Economic Organizations in Utah**  
Okuden Ch Nkai [characters] [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association], Ogden, Utah.  
Scope and Contents note  
It was established in January 1917 initially as the Okuden Ch Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Ogden Central Agricultural Association], and renamed in July 1925.
### Organizational Materials

#### Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 278 | Agreements and contracts. 1927-1933  
Physical Description: (7 items) |
| 277 | Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2.  
January 5, 1921-December 13, 1932;  
January 10, 1933-July 22, 1941  
Physical Description: (2 books) |
| 278 | Minutes and announcements: Annual and Officers' Meetings. 1936-1941  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| 278 | Miscellaneous papers and records, including correspondence. 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (4 items) |
| 278 | Newspaper clippings. 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 277 | Scattered issues of the Okuden Ch Nkai  
Kaih [characters] [Annual Report of the Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association]. 1938-1941  
Physical Description: (4 items) |

#### Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

**Religious Organizations in California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 291 | Fukuin Kai [characters] [The Gospel Society], San Francisco. [FUMIKURA Heisabur [characters], comp.]. Fukuin Kai enkaku shiry [characters] [Documentary history of the Gospel Society].  
Scope and Contents note  
It was compiled by FUMIKURA Heisabur in 1935 from the original records of the Fukuin Kai with editorial comments. As the original records have been lost since then, these are the only extant records of the Fukuin Kai. Included in the UCLA Collection are drafts written in pencil. The section marked Shoki no bu (A) [First Period: A] was found among the Akahori Family Papers; and other sections in the Oka Papers. It is not known how Akahori and Oka took possession of these manuscripts. |
| 291 | Shoki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [First Period (A)]. February 1869-August 1885 |
| 291 | Shoki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [First Period (B)]. June 1881-June 1883 |
| 291 | Niki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [Second Period (A)]. July 1886-September 1887 |
| 291 | Niki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [Second Period (B)]. October 1887 December 1889 |
| 291 | Niki no bu (C) [characters] (C) [Second Period (C)]. September 1890-October 1891 |
| 291 | Sanki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [Third Period (A)]. January 1892-April 1893 |
| 291 | Sanki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [Third Period (B)]. May 1893-August 1895 |
| 291 | Sanki no bu (C) [characters] (C) [Third Period (C)]. October 1895 December 1897 |
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

box 291  
Fukuin Kai. Gunshi juppelkin mshikomi-bo [characters] [Fundraising records for the Russo-Japanese War]. March-August 1904  
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 280  
Japanese Christian Churches Federation of Southern California, Los Angeles.  
Survey of evacuation. 1942  
Physical Description: (1 item, manuscript)

box 280  
Nanka Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [characters] [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note: Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.

box 280-290  
Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai [characters] [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church], Los Angeles.  

box 283  
Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942  
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 281  
Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931  
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 280  
Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [characters] [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922  
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 281  
Eposu Dmei Kai Jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League].

box 280  
Japanese Christian Churches Federation of Southern California, Los Angeles.  

box 280  
Nanka Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [characters] [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note: Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.

box 280-287, 289-290  
Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai [characters] [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church], Los Angeles.  

box 283  
Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942  
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 280  
Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931  
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 280  
Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [characters] [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922  
Physical Description: (1 book)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei Kai jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League]. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. Book 1-6. February 1910-January 1918; April 1910-April 1913; March 1911-April 1916; March 1911-February 1916; March 1911-December 1915; May 1911-April 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Bungaku-kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Literary Society]. March 1911-November 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-283</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section]. December 1912-June 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-283</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kaikei koku k [characters] [Financial reports, drafts]. February 1910-January 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-283</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1910-September 14, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Fujinkai kaikeibo [characters] [Account book of the Women's Society]. January 1926-May 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Fujinkai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Women's Society], vol.1-6,8. August 15, 1916-June 27, 1921; July 14, 1921-May 16, 1926; June 6, 1926-September 16, 1931; September 18, 1931-February 15, 1935; July 1, 1934-February 15, 1935; July 7, 1935-July 21, 1936; April 22, 1938-April 19, 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Hmon-roku [characters] [Records of Home Visits]. Book 1-2. March 1, 1919-January 13, 1920; April 1-October 31, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Kaid kenchiku kifusha hmeibo [characters] [List of subscribers for the building of the hall]. 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Kaiin kaiy meibo [characters] [Roster of church members and friends]. 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283-284</td>
<td>Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. Book 1-3. February 1897-July 1924; 1919; 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284-285</td>
<td>Kakei hoku [characters] [Financial reports]. Book 1-4. January 1913 October 1919; September 1924-March 1942; January 1930-December 1941; August 1934-March 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285-286</td>
<td>Kakeibo [characters] [Account books]. Book 1-7. April 1902-August 1905; January-November 1907; June 1907-December 1918; September 1910-October 1923; January 1919-December 1925; August-December 1925; January 1935-April 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Kaisai-bo [characters] [List of bondholders]. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kaishi, Yakuin-kai kiroku [oyobi] Shiki-kai kiroku [characters] [Bulletins, Records of the Board of Directors, and Minutes of meetings: Four Seasons Society]. January 1922-December 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kaku shkai kiroku [characters] [Records of prayer meetings]. January 1, 1933-June 9, 1935.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kendshiki kenkin kiroku [characters] [The dedication ceremony for the Hall: Roster of subscribers]. June 1925-June 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kifu kiroku [characters] [Subscribers' records]. Book 1-2. September 1904-September 1907; May 1906-February 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kiroku [characters] [Records]. Book 1-6. June 15, 1899-December 31, 1903; January 1, 1904-September 22, 1906; June 2, 1908-May 31, 1920; July 13, 1909-July 17, 1910; March 14, 1911-June 20, 1920; October 21, 1917-March 8, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Kiroku oyobi shkai-hy [characters] [Records and schedule of prayer meetings]. June 1920-December 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Kiroku zatsu [characters] [Miscellaneous records]. 1916-1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Kishukusha shishuku-sha meibo [characters] [Roster of those who are staying at the church dormitory]. May 1906-September 1922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Organizational Materials**

**Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td><em>Kykaid kenchiku shikin bisho</em> [Records on the fundraising efforts for the construction of the Church. December 1902-September 1906] Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td><em>Nisshi</em> [Diaries]. Volume 1-2. April 1, 1907-May 30, 1912; June 1, 1912-June 5, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td><em>Record of the Nisei Official Board. July 1938-March 1942</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td><em>Shni Nichiy Gakk kaikei</em> [Account book for the small children’s Sunday School. February 1913-December 1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td><em>Sunday School records. October 25, 1908-January 21, 1912</em> Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td><em>Tokubetsu kaikei</em> [Extraordinary expenditures]. October 1908-May 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td><em>Tschi, puroguramu, soon ta</em> [Notices, programs, the like]. November 1924-July 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td><em>Yakuinkai kiroku</em> [Records of Officers meetings]. July 1922-November 1941 Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications By or regarding Pre-War Religious Organizations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td><em>Beikoku Goky</em> [Japanese American Christian Advocate]. Berkeley, California. Monthly. July 15, 1929; November 15, 1929; June 15, 1931; June 5, 1936; April 1940 September 1939; May 1, 1941 Scope and Contents note Initially, it was published as the official organ of the Pacific Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church under the auspices of the Superintendent of the Mission, Frank H. Smith. It was later renamed as the Hokubei Mesojisuto [characters] [The North American Methodist Advocate]. It is not known, however, from what issue the change was made. After World War II, publication was continued under the title Hokubei Mesojisuto. 1. vol.14, no.6 (July 15, 1929) 2. vol.14, no.9 (November 15, 1929) 3. vol.15, no.13 (June 15, 1931) 4. vol.19, no.3 (June 5, 1936) 5. vol.22, no.4 (September 1939) 6. vol.23, no.2 (April 1940) 7. vol.26, no.5 (May 1, 1941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td><em>Kgen no hoshi</em> [Stars over the plateau ]. Wapato, Washington. No. 1-2. February 1938; December 1940 Physical Description: (Mimeographed.2 issues) Scope and Contents note It was published by the Wapato Japanese Methodist Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td><em>Methodist Voice, The</em>. Los Angeles. Weekly (incomplete). 1930-1942 Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials

Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

**box 294**


**Scope and Contents note**

It was an official organ of the Nanka Kirisutoky Kykai Remmei [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California].

**box 294**


**box 293**


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

**box 292-293**


**box 294**


**box 293**

*Shin Tenchi* [characters] [*The Shin Ten Chi*]. San Francisco. Monthly. November 1, 1911-June 1, 1912; August 1, 1912-January 1, 1914

**Scope and Contents note**

Originally, it was an official organ of the Hokka Kirisutoky Dmei [characters] [Northern California Federation of Christians], an organization established in January 1910. When the Hokka Kirisutoky Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Interdenominational Board of Missions] was established in May 1911, the Shin Tenchi became its official organ.

1. vol.2, no.10 (November 1, 1911)-vol. 3, no.6 (June 1, 1912)
2. vol.3, no.8 (August 1, 1912)-vol. 5, no.1 (January 1, 1914)

**box 293**


**Scope and Contents note**

It was published for Japanese Christian women by Mrs. TAKAHASHI Chinko. Mrs. WASA Rinko was its editor.

**box 295**

Books, booklets, and pamphlets published by or regarding religious organizations.

**box 295**


Physical Description: (39pp., 1 item)

**box 295**

*Bei-Fu Kenky Kai [characters]. Dai-Nisei to Bukky [characters] [*The Second Generation and Buddhism*]. Kyoto: Shinran Seijin Kenky Hakksho 1935

Physical Description: (1 item, 108 pp.)

**Scope and Contents note**

The Bei-Fu Kenky Kai sent out questionnaires regarding the Nisei education and the future of the Jd Shinsh Sect to Buddhist ministers in Japan, Hawaii, continental United States, and Canada. The ministers' replies are printed in this booklet.

**box 295**


Physical Description: (42pp., 71pp., 1 item)
| Box 734 | Hompa Hongwanji [characters]. *Hawaii Bukky Tokuhon* [characters] [ *Hawaii Buddhist Reader*]. Honolulu: Jiken. 1939  
Physical Description: (1 item, 186 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
This reader contains summaries of the history of Buddhism, Buddhist teachings and practices, and the state of the Buddhist mission in Hawaii. |
| Box 295 | IMAMURA Emy [characters]. *Beikoku no Seishin to Shky no Jiy* [characters] [ *The American spirit and religious freedom* ]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1920  
Physical Description: (1 book, 96 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
Imamura was Bishop of the Hompa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii. |
| Box 295 | IMAMURA Emy. *Dai-ikkai Han-Taiheiy Bukky Seinen Talkai ni yosu* [characters] [ *A message to the Delegates to the First Pan-Pacific Y.M.B.A. Conference*]. Honolulu. 1930  
Physical Description: (1 item, 34pp. and 13 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
Bishop Imamura's address at the Conference. The Conference was held in Honolulu, July 21-26, 1930. |
Physical Description: (1 item, 63pp. and 18 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
It was published in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Mission. Japanese text and English summary. |
| Box 295 | IMAMURA Emy. *Hawai Kaiky Shiy* [characters] [ *History of the Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii*]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1918  
Physical Description: (1 book, 421pp. and 28 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
Physical Description: (1 item, 107pp., and 23 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
It was published in commemoration of the 35th anniversary of the Mission. |
Physical Description: (636 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
An enlarged version of Hawaii Kaiky Shiy (in Box 295). |
box 295  

IMAMURA Emy. *Jynaru Kysho oyobi Sengen* [characters] [Five appeals to American patriotism]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1917  
Physical Description: (1 book, 198 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
The Bishop Imamura tries to inform the Japanese in Hawaii about American patriotism by citing America's five important historical documents: The Declaration of Independence, Washington's Farewell Address, Monroe's Seventh Annual Message, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, and Woodrow Wilson's War Message.

box 295  

IT Bansh [characters]. *Fukei jiken no Shins* [characters] [Facts about the Lesé Majesté Incident]. Fresno, California: Shunjsha. 1912  
Physical Description: (1 book, 210 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A commentary on a polemical indictment of Rev. KITAZAWA Tetsuji [characters], a Christian minister of the Japanese Methodist Church in Fresno, for making remarks about the display of the Meiji Emperor’s photograph in November 1911. His remarks were regarded by some Japanese residents as being disrespectful (fukei [characters]) to His Majesty the Emperor, a serious crime in Japan. A heated controversy over the incident split the Fresno Japanese Association in half for over three years, and it, in turn, involved the Japanese Association of America as well as the Consulate of Japan in San Francisco.

box 295  

Physical Description: (30pp., and 8 pp.)

box 295  

Physical Description: (25pp., and 12pp., 1 item)

box 295  

Physical Description: (1 item, 149 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A brief but useful history of the beginning and development of the Japanese Christian Church in America including Hawaii.

box 295  

Seich no Ie Hombu [characters]. *Beikoku ni okeru Kami no Sokuseki* [characters] [God’s imprints in America]. Tokyo: Kmy Shis Fuky Kai. 1939  
Physical Description: (1 item, 211 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
The Seich no Ie was first introduced in America in 1938.

box 295  

Shatoru Nihonjin Mesojisuto Kykai [characters] [Seattle Japanese Methodist Church]. *Sritsu Yonj-go-nen Kineng* [characters] [Forty-fifth anniversary, 1904-1949]. Seattle. 1949  
Physical Description: (1 item, 8pp., and 7 pp.)
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

box 295 Sk Bukky Kai [characters]. Sk Bukky Kai Kaiky Sanj-nen Kinen Shi [characters] [A commemorative publication to mark the 30th anniversary of the San Francisco Buddhist Church]. San Francisco: Sk Bukky Kai. 1930

Physical Description: (1 item, 265 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
The Sk Bukky Kai was established in 1899. This book includes a chronological list of ministers, the organization's rules and regulations, and 1929 Fiscal Report.


Physical Description: (1 item, 243 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
"A useful reference book."


Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 item, 49 pp.)

box 295 YUKI Shjir [characters]. Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai Yonj-nen Shi [characters] [A 40-year history of the Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church]. Los Angeles: Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai. 1937

Physical Description: (1 item, 188 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
The Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church was founded in 1896 as the first Japanese Christian Church in the Los Angeles area.

Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations

Socio-Cultural Organizations in California

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

box 264 Kash Nihonjin Jikei Kai [characters] [Japanese Benevolent Society]. San Francisco.

Scope and Contents note
It was established in 1901.

box 264 Dai-nij-yon-nendo hoku [characters] [Report: Fiscal year 1924-1925]. August 1924-June 1925

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 264 Korsa Bosan Kai [characters] [Colusa Memorial Society], Colusa, California.

Kioku [characters] [Records]. January 1919-May 1949

Physical Description: (1 item)
box 264  Nihonjin Yrin [characters] [Japanese Old People's Home], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was built in Boyle Heights, Los Angeles, and its construction was completed in 1939.

box 264  Correspondence. December 1935-May 1940
Physical Description: (22 items)

box 264  Hoku-sho [characters] [Reports]. 1938-1939
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 264  Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' roster]. May 1931-April 1941
Physical Description: (1 book and 7 items)

box 264  Records on the Japanese government subsidies. December 1938-February 1940
Physical Description: (13 items)

box 264  Miscellaneous papers and records. 1936-1941
Physical Description: (5 items)

box 264  Rafu Kinshu Kai [characters] [Prohibition Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized by the Japanese Christian Church Federation of Southern California (see Box 280) in February 1908.

box 264  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1908-February 18, 1910
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 264  Rosuanzerusu-gun Nihonjin Jind Kai [characters] [Japanese Humane Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was founded in January 1912.

box 264  Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' list]. March 1912-June 1923
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 268  Trakku Fujin Kai [characters] [Women's Society of Turlock], Turlock, California.
box 268  Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. January 1940-April 1941
Physical Description: (2 binders)

box 268  Kaikeibo [characters] [Account books]. February 1940-January 1942
Physical Description: (2 binders)

box 268  Kaikei, zatsu [characters] [Account books, miscellaneous items]. February 1930-December 1940
Physical Description: (117 pieces)

box 268  Tban meibo [characters] [Duty roster]. 1940
Physical Description: (1 item)
Trakku Shak Kurabu [characters] [Turlock Social Club], Turlock.

Scope and Contents note
It began as the Turlock Japanese Community Hall of the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (see Box 241). The social and community events held at the Hall and various functions it performed were later separated from the jurisdiction of the Japanese Association, and a new organization called the Trakku Shak Kurabu was formed. After the Japanese Association of Stanislaus was officially dissolved in 1928, the Club assumed some of its functions (e.g., issuance of various certificates required by the Japanese government laws and regulations).

Buhi-kankei kiroku [characters] [Records on membership fees and related matters]. 1926-1939
Physical Description: (40 items)

Correspondence. January 4, 1925-August 15, 1941
Physical Description: (13 letters and 2 cablegrams)

Financial records. 1919-1931
Physical Description: (6 folders)

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. December 1922-December 1924
Physical Description: (1 book)

Kiroku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Records of various activities and expenditures]. December 1925-January 1939

Sgo kysai-kai saisoku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Bylaws of the Mutual Aid Society, and ledger]. 1939-1941

Nankaku Shykai [characters] [Southern Colorado Character Building Society], Swink, Colorado.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized in 1911 with a view toward improving the moral and intellectual character of the Japanese residing in Southern Colorado.

Nankaku Shykai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Southern Colorado Character Building Society]. February 8, 1925-August 27, 1939
Physical Description: (1 book)

Maui Kyiku Kai [characters] [Maui Educational Society], Wailuku.
Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. July 1931
Physical Description: (1 item)

Pokatero Nihonjin Seinen Kai [characters] [Japanese Youth Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho.
Scope and Contents note
It was established in February 1915 as a fraternal organization, and was renamed as the Pokatero Aiykai [characters] [Japanese I.U. Association of Pocatello] later.
**Organizational Materials**

**Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 269 | Kakikibo [characters] [Account book]. December 1915-August 1917  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 269 | Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. February 7, 1915-September 2, 1917; January 2, 1916-September 15, 1919  
Physical Description: (2 books) |
| 269-271 | Socio-Cultural Organization in Washington  
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft. |
| 271 | Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Tokushima Prefectural Association], Seattle.  
AKAHIRO Masaru [characters], *Zaibei Tokushima Kenjin Shi genk* [characters] [ *A draft history of the Japanese from Tokushima Prefecture in America* ]. 1941  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 8 items) |
| 270 | Kakikibo [characters] [Account book]. June 1914-January 1921  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 270 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1902-1924  
Physical Description: (5 items) |
| 270 | Kdoku-kai kiroku [characters] [Book Club records]. March 1910-January 1912  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 271 | Kyiku-kai meibo [characters] [Membership roster: Education Society]. 1931  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 271 | Publications By or regarding Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. |
| 271 | [Japan America Society of Los Angeles]. *Japan America Society of Los Angeles, 1909-1934*. Los Angeles. A silver anniversary booklet. 1934  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 271 | Nanka Shnien [characters]. *Nanka Shnien Shshi* [characters] [ *The Japanese Children's Home of Southern California*]. Los Angeles: Nanka Shnien. 1939  
Physical Description: (1 item, 29pp. and 6 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A booklet. |
Physical Description: (2 items) |
| 271 | Nihon Bei-Fu Kykai [characters]. *Nihon Bei-Fu Kykai Yran* [characters] [ *Japan-America-Hawaii Society*]. Tokyo: Nihon Bei-Fu Kykai. A booklet. 1937  
Physical Description: (46pp., 1 item) |
| 271 | Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters]. *Tokushima Kenjin Kaih* [characters] [ *Bulletin of the Tokushima Prefectural Association* ]. Seattle: Tokushima Kenjin Kai. 1915  
Physical Description: (126pp., 1 item) |
Publications By or regarding Pre-War Economic Organizations

Box 867  
**Japanese American Trade Year Book 1918, 1919-20 (Two Volumes)**

Scope and Content
Two volumes of Japanese American Trade Year Book published by Japanese Chamber of Commerce.

Box 279  
**Jitsugy Gepp [characters] [The Japanese Industrial Report]. 1916**

Physical Description: (3 items)
Scope and Contents note
It was published by the Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles] (see Box 272).
1. no.1 (November 5, 1916)
2. no.2 (December 5, 1916)
3. no.3 (January 5, 1916)

Box 279  
**Kash Kaki Ichiba Gepp [characters] [California Flower Market Monthly], no.5. August 5, 1929**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
It was published by the Kash Kaki Ichiba [California Flower Market] in San Francisco.

Box 279  
**Kash Kaki Ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha [characters] [California Flower Market, Inc.]. Kash Nihonji Kaengy Hatten Shi [characters] [History of Japanese Floriculture in California]. San Francisco: Kash Kaki Ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha. 1929**

Physical Description: (321pp., 1 volume)

Box 279  
**Kash Nihonjin Ch Nkai [characters]. Rn Konshinkai Kinen [characters] [Conference of experienced farmers]. San Francisco: Kash Nihonjin Ch Nkai, 1909.**

Physical Description: (166p., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
The proceedings of a conference of Japanese farmers held in Stockton, California in January 1909.

Box 279  
**Nanka Shh [characters] [Nanka Merchant's Bulletin]. September 20, 1939; January 20, February 20; June 30 1940; August, September 30, 1941**

Physical Description: (6 issues)
Scope and Contents note
It was published by the Nanka Shgy Kumiai [characters] [Association of Japanese Retail Grocers and Merchants of Southern California], Los Angeles.
1. vol.14, no.9 (September 20, 1939)
2. vol.15, no.1 (January 20, 1940)
3. vol.15, no.2 (February 20, 1940)
4. vol.15, no.6 (June 30, 1940)
5. vol.16, no.8 (August 1941)
6. vol.16, no.9 (September 30, 1941)
Organizational Materials
Publications By or regarding Pre-War Economic Organizations


**Scope and Contents note**
It was published by the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California] (see Box 272). The title was changed to the *Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho Gepp* [characters] *(Monthly Report of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California)* from No. 19.

**Physical Description:** (47 issues)


**Scope and Contents**

**Physical Description:** (71 pp.)

**The History of Southern California Florist’s Association** *(1933)*

**Scope and Contents**

**Northern California Japanese Farmers Association: 30 Years Anniversary 1960**

**Scope and Contents**
A Japanese language book published in 1960 by Dai Nihon Noh Kai (Japanese Farmers Association) to celebrate its 30 years anniversary of the founding in Northern California. The content includes the timeline and historical descriptions of the association originally started in Japan in 1881.

**Materials regarding Japanese language schools**

**Japanese Language School Records and Documents**

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.


**Scope and Contents note**

**Physical Description:** (1 item)


**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Minutes of P.T.A. meetings. 1931**

**Physical Description:** (1 item)

**Miscellaneous financial records. April 1934-October 1941**


**Physical Description:** (1 item)


**Scope and Contents note**
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Records and Documents

box 320
[Account book]. 1939-1941
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 320
Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii.
Scope and Contents note
Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii.

box 320
Shinchiku kifu hmei taibo [characters] [List of donors for the construction of a new school building]. 1927
Physical Description: 3 books

Japanese Language School Textbooks
Physical Description: 5.5 linear ft.

Textbooks Compiled and Published in the United States
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 321
Physical Description: (46pp. 2 volumes)

box 321
Hawai Chgakk [characters] [Hawaii Middle School]. New Standard Translation Text. Honolulu: Hawai Chgakk. 1928; 1931
Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note

box 321
Hawai Kyiku Kai [characters] [Hawaii Educational Society]. Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [Japanese Language Reader]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1929
Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note
Book 5, 217pp.; and Book 6, 190pp.

box 321
Physical Description: (238 pp.)

box 321
Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note

box 321
Hawai Kyiku Kai. Shshin-sho [characters] [Shshin Textbook]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1932
Physical Description: (172 pp.)
### Japanese Language School Textbooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>KOND Kikujir</td>
<td><em>Fukushú Mondai oyobi Tan [characters]</em></td>
<td>Review questions and answers, the lectures to Japanese teachers' training classes</td>
<td>Maui: Maui Kyiku Kai [characters].</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>(133 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>MIHARA, Tokinobu and Esther Y. Tani</td>
<td><em>Japanese Reader.</em></td>
<td>San Francisco: Oriental Cultural Institute.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>(121 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>NAKAYAMA Tenji</td>
<td><em>Haha no Kotoba [characters]</em></td>
<td>The Mother’s Tongue</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Nakayama Tenji Shuppansha.</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>(277 pp.)</td>
<td>A supplementary textbook.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks


Physical Description: (5 volumes)
Scope and Contents note
These textbooks were approved by the California State Board of Education in August 1923.
1. vol.1, Revised edition, 53pp., 1931
2. vol.2, Revised edition, 51pp., 1939
3. vol.4, Revised edition, 88pp., 1928
4. vol.11, Revised edition, 102pp., 1939
5. vol.13, Revised edition, 4th printing, 106pp. 1931

box 322  Beikoku Kash Kyiku-kyoku Kentei Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [The Japanese Language Reader approved by the California State Board of Education]. San Francisco: Aoki Taiseid. 1924

Physical Description: (7 books)
Scope and Contents note
Volumes 1-5, 11, and 13.


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 67 pp.)

Textbooks Compiled by the Ch Nihon Kyiku Kai [characters], Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California 1944-1945

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 323  *Tokuhon: Kyshi-y* [characters] [Reader: Teachers’ guide]. Book 5, 7, 10. n.d.

Physical Description: (3 mimeographed books: 96pp.; 142 pp; 150 pp.)

box 323  *Kagai Yomimono* [characters] [Supplementary reader]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 96 pp.)

box 323  *Kanbun* [characters] [Kanbun]. Book 2, revised edition. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 72 pp.)

box 323  *Kmin* [characters] [Civic reader]. Book 1-2.

Physical Description: (2 mimeographed books: 152pp.; 166 pp.)

box 323  *Pen Shji Kyhon* [characters] [Textbook for penmanship]. Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 30pp., 63 pp.)

box 323  *Rekishi* [characters] [Japanese history]. Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 158pp. and 165 pp.)

box 323  *Senjinkun* [characters] [Field Service Code]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 31 pp.)

box 323  *Shshin* [characters] [Shshin]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 129 pp.)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

Textbooks Compiled by the Monbush [characters] [Ministry of Education of Japan]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Shshin: Kyushi-y [characters] [ Shshin: Teachers' guide ]. Book 4. n.d.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 130pp., 1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbooks Compiled and Published in Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Jinj Shgaku Chirisho [characters] [ Elementary school geography textbook ]. Book 2. Tokyo: Monbush. 1919</td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Jinj Shgaku Rikasho: Dai-roku Gakunen Kyushi-y [characters] [ Elementary school science textbook, 6th grade: Teachers' guide]. Tokyo: Monbush. 1919</td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Jinj Shgaku Shshin-sho [characters] [ Elementary school Shshin Textbook ]. Tokyo: Monbush. Book 6, 1933; and Volumes 3-4. 1936-1940</td>
<td>Physical Description: (5 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Yomikata [characters] [ Japanese language reader ]. Book 1. Tokyo: Monbush. 1941</td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box 325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUJIMURA Tsukuru. Teikoku Shin Kokubun [characters] [ New Japanese language reader for Imperial Japan]. Books 4-8. Osaka: Miyake Sz Shoten. 1932</td>
<td>Physical Description: (4 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title and Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Hbunkan Henshjo [characters]. <em>Saishin Teikoku Rekishi [characters]</em> [Up-to-date history of Japanese Empire]. Tokyo and Osaka: Hbunkan. 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (6 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (12 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 325


box 326


Physical Description: (1 book)

box 327

Supplementary Textbooks

Scope and Content
Materials include Japanese language various subject supplementary textbooks for students, teachers, and parents.

Publications regarding Japanese Language Schools

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Books regarding the Japanese language schools in America and the Education of the Second Generation.

box 328

Anonymous. Makawao Nihongo Gakk Shin Kyshi Koy Mondai ni kanshi Akiya-b no Inken Retsu Ki o Haigekisu [characters]. 1933

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 26pp. 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
[I denounce Mr. Akiya's base, deceitful actions in his handling the hiring of a new instructor for the Makawao Japanese Language School]. Maui, Hawaii.

box 329


Physical Description: (1 item, 77 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A group consisting of Japanese language school teachers and students in Hawaii visited Japan in 1937. This group for bokoku kengaku [characters] [Educational tour of the mother country] was led by the author. In the late 1920s and 1930s, many kengaku dan were organized and visited Japan.

box 329

Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai [characters] [Young Men's Buddhist Association of Hawaii]. Bokoku Kengaku Kinen Shi [characters] [Souvenir: Mother Country Excursion, 1928]. Honolulu: Young Men's Buddhist Association. 1929

Physical Description: (117 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Included are students' essays on Japan (Japanese and English).

box 328

END Kshir [characters]. Kengaku Ryok Nisshi Kinench [characters] [Souvenir album for an educational excursion]. Los Angeles: Nanka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai [characters] [Japanese Language Schools Association of Southern California]. 1939

Physical Description: (1 album, 112pp. and 47 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
This group consisting of Nisei students visited Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and North China in 1939.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Hawaii Hchi Sha</td>
<td><em>Hawaii no Nihongo Gakk ni kansuru Shiso oyobi Futai jiken</em> [Japanese language school test case and related incidents]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi Sha. 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (133pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>A special publication to commemorate the United States 9th Circuit Court's decision which declared Hawaii's 1923 Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools unconstitutional.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Hawaii Kyiku Kai</td>
<td><em>Nichigo Kyiku</em> [Japanese Language Education]. No.2,4,7. 1938-1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. no.2 (1938).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. no.4 (April 1939).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. no.7 (July 1940). Honolulu. Issue No. 7 reprints the Kaish [Annual Bulletin].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>4. no.10 (July 1940).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (409pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td>This book contains chronological records of the annual meetings of the Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai, and a list of Japanese Language schools established in America. It was edited by KAWAMURA Masahei (Ysen) [characters].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (154pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (68pp., 1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Japanese language schools
Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 329

SAT Tsutae [characters]. *Bei-Ka ni okeru Dai-Nisei no kyiku* [characters] [The education of the Nisei in America and Canada]. Vancouver, B.C.: jikyd. 1932

Physical Description: (476pp., 1 book)

Scope and Contents note
A comprehensive history of Japanese language schools in America and Canada. The author was a Japanese language school teacher.

box 329


Physical Description: (545pp., 1 book)

box 329


Physical Description: (366pp., 1 book)

Scope and Contents note
Suzuki was the principal of the Ocean Falls Japanese Language School in British Columbia, Canada. The book includes Japanese compositions written by Nisei in Canada, America, Hawaii, and South American countries.

box 328

TAMAMOTO Shy [characters], ed. *Kanssh* [characters] [Collection of thoughts]. *Marysville, California: Merisubiru Gakuen* [characters] [Marysville Japanese Language School]. 1937

Physical Description: (48pp., 1 book)

box 329

TANABE Sannoj [characters]. *Hawai Gakusei Bokoku Kengaku Kinen Shi* [characters] [A souvenir of the Hawaii students excursion of Japan]. Tokyo: Kibsha. 1930

Physical Description: (271pp., 1 book)

Scope and Contents note
The author, a Japanese language school teacher in Kahului, Maui, took a group of 30 students to Japan in 1927.

box 328


Physical Description: (30pp., 1 book)

box 328

Wairuku Gakuen. *Sotsugy Kinen Shi* [characters] [Graduation Annual]. Wailuku, Hawaii. 1931 and 1939

Physical Description: (2 items)

box 328


Physical Description: (122pp., 1 book)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 328

Hawai Chgakk, Hawaii Kt Jogakk Kykai [characters] [Alumni Association of the Hawaii Middle School and the Hawaii Girls' Middle School]. Kykai Shi: Sotsugy Kine n [characters] [ Graduation Annual of the Alumni Association ]. Honolulu. 1929 and 1935

Physical Description: (2 items)

box 724

Hawai Hchi [characters]. Nihongo Gakk Shso Jusshnen Kinen Shi [characters] [ Tenth Anniversary of the Victory of the Japanese Language Litigation ]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi 1937

Physical Description: (559pp., 1 book)
Scope and Contents note
A special publication to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the United States Supreme Court's decision of February 21, 1927, the decision which rendered the Hawaiian Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools null and void.

box 328


Physical Description: (1 book, 130 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
It was edited by NAKAYAMA Tenji [characters], a Japanese language school teacher.

Office Files regarding the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

Correspondence and Documents

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
regarding the JARP Document Collection.

Correspondence and documents.

Issei Interview Survey Materials

Physical Description: 58.5 linear ft.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Gene N. Levine Japanese American Research Project records (Collection 1575).

box 400-480

Issei interview questionnaire schedules.

box 400-407

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1-103. Interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Census Tract), California.

box 407-409

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 104-124. Interviews conducted in the San Diego Metropolitan Area, California.

box 409-411

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 125-150. Interviews conducted in the Sacramento Metropolitan Area, California.

box 411-412

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 151-161. Interviews conducted in Stockton and its vicinities, California.

box 412-417

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 162-222. Interviews conducted in the San Francisco Metropolitan Area, California.

box 417-419

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 223-249. Interviews conducted in San Jose and its vicinities, California.

box 419-421

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 250-284. Interviews conducted in Fresno and its vicinities, California.
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 285-190. Interviews conducted in Ogden and its vicinities, Utah.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 291-309. Interviews conducted in Salt Lake City and its vicinities, Utah.


Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 316-321. Interviews conducted in Houston and its vicinities, Texas.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 322-325. Interviews conducted in Albuquerque, New Mexico.


Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 332-368. Interviews conducted in the Seattle Metropolitan Area, Washington.


Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 380-397. Interviews conducted in the Portland Metropolitan Area, Oregon.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 398-415. Interviews conducted in Denver and its vicinities, Colorado.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 416-472. Interviews conducted in the Chicago Metropolitan Area, Illinois.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 473-478. Interviews conducted in Washington, D.C.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 479-481. Interviews conducted in Seabrook, New Jersey.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 482-493. Interviews conducted in the Detroit Metropolitan Area, Michigan.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 494-499. Interviews conducted in the Kansas City Metropolitan Area, Kansas.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 500-505. Interviews conducted in the St. Louis Metropolitan Area, Missouri.

Questionnaire Schedule No. 506. Interview conducted in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 507-524. Interviews conducted in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minneapolis and St. Paul), Minnesota.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 525-531. Interviews conducted in Pocatello and its vicinities, Idaho.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 532-535. Interviews conducted in the Omaha Metropolitan Area, Nebraska.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 536-554. Interviews conducted in the Cleveland Metropolitan Area, Ohio.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 555-556. Interviews conducted in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, Pennsylvania.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 567-570. Interviews conducted in the Boston Metropolitan Area, Massachusetts.


Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 582-587. Interviews conducted in Imperial and Riverside Counties, California.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 588-601. Interviews conducted in Kern, King, and Tulare Counties, California.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 602-607. Interviews conducted in Madera, Merced, and Stanislaus Counties, California.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 608-619. Interviews conducted in Marysville and its vicinities, California.

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 620-625. Interviews conducted in Monterey Peninsula, California.
Box 448: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 626-637. Interviews conducted in Placer County, California.
Box 449: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 638-643. Interviews conducted in Salinas Valley, California.
Box 449-450: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 644-656. Interviews conducted in San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz Counties, California.
Box 450: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 657-662. Interviews conducted in Santa Maria-Guadalupe Area, California.
Box 450-451: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 663-668. Interviews conducted in Napa and Sonoma Counties, California.
Box 451: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 669-674. Interviews conducted in Ventura County, California.
Box 452: Questionnaire Schedule No. 680. Interview conducted in Arkansas Valley, Colorado.
Box 452: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 685-689. Interviews conducted in Pueblo and its vicinities, Colorado.
Box 453: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 690-693. Interviews conducted in North Platte and Lincoln Counties, Nebraska.
Box 453: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 694-695. Interviews conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
Box 453-454: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 702-704. Interviews conducted in Hood River Valley, Oregon.
Box 454: Questionnaire Schedule No. 705. Interview conducted in Snake River Valley, Washington.
Box 454: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 706-709. Interviews conducted in Grant County, Washington.
Box 454-478: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 713-1020. Additional interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area.
Box 478: Questionnaire Schedule No. 1021. Interview conducted in Caldwell, Idaho.
Box 478-480: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1022-1042. Additional interviews conducted in the Seattle Metropolitan Area.
Box 480: Questionnaire Schedules No. 1043. Interview conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
Box 480: Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1044-1945 and 1047-1048. Interviews conducted in the New York Metropolitan Area.
Box 480: Questionnaire Schedule No. 1046. Interview conducted in Nampa, Idaho.
Box 480: Questionnaire Schedule No. 1049. Interview conducted in Delano, California.
Box 481-502: JARP records and name cards.
Box 503-516: Interview questionnaire schedules.
Box 615: Analytic decks codebooks.
Box 615: Glossaries and interview's guide.
Box 615: Specifications for Issei Survey, and statistical comparison sample.

Physical Description: (4 items)
### Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

**Related Materials**
For additional related resources, see online finding aids:

1. [Manzanar War Relocation Center records (Collection 122)](https://library.ucla.edu/research/collections/manzanar-war-relocation-center-records). Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.
2. [Japanese relocation material (Collection 131)](https://library.ucla.edu/research/collections/japanese-relocation-material). Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.
3. [Charles Kikuchi papers (Collection 1259)](https://library.ucla.edu/research/collections/charles-kikuchi-papers). Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.

### Materials regarding World War II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 724 | **Recordings of Sgt. Ben Kuroki’s speech. February 1944**  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| 345 | Booklets, pamphlets, and other materials printed during World War II. 1941-1945  
70,000 American Refugees Made in U.S.A. Citizens Committee for Resettlement of the Congregational Christian Committee for Work with Japanese Evacuees. St. Louis, Missouri. n.d.  
A message to our neighbors and friends on the day of evacuation. Clovis, California. A leaflet. n.d.  
Physical Description: (38 pp.) |
Physical Description: (45 pp.) |
Physical Description: (31 pp.) |
Caleb Foote. American Refugees. Berkeley. 1942  
Physical Description: (8 pp.) |
Physical Description: (88 pp.) |
Physical Description: (23 pp.) |
Physical Description: (48 pp.)

John R. Lechner. Playing with Dynamite: The inside story of our domestic Japanese problem. Printed by the 23rd District of the American Legion, Department of California. 1944
Physical Description: (19 pp.)

Cary McWilliams. What about our Japanese? New York: Public Affairs Committee, Inc. 1944
Physical Description: (31 pp.)


Physical Description: (48 pp.)

Physical Description: (7 pp.)

Physical Description: (39 pp.)

T. S. Van Vleet. Once a Jap always a Jap. Lomita, California. Printed by the Lomita Post Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. 1944

William Swain. Sneak Attack on Americans--by Americans. 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 4 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A reprint of a magazine article.

Nisei in Uniform issued by the War Relocation Authority. circa 1943
Newspaper clippings.
Clippings, press releases, and publications regarding Japanese American military service. 1940s
Scope and Content
Includes correspondence regarding the 442nd Regimental Combat Team and a copy of a speech by Lieutenant Roger W. Smith.

Evacuation Notices
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.


Physical Description: (1 item)
### Temporary Detention Center Publications

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>NOGUCHI, Ayako. <em>Vignette: A Pictorial Record of Life in the Fresno Assembly Center</em> . Fresno, California. 1942</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senji Shyjo [characters] Incarceration Camp Publications

**Physical Description:** 4.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Lordsburg detention facility, New Mexico. August 1942-June 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>AKAHORI Masaru [characters] <em>Kitsho [characters] [Common Prayer]</em>. Lordsburg. 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>AKAHORI Masaru, ed. <em>Rzubgu Jih no Naiy to Jih Djin no Shsoku [characters] [The Lordsburg Times and its staff], [and] Life of Saint Paul [characters]</em>. Lordsburg, 1943.</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.) Scope and Contents note The first part is written by KASAI Kenji [characters] (see Box 153), and the second is a collection of lectures given by Rev. KAMAЕ Takashi [characters] on the life of St. Paul in the Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>KAMAЕ Takashi. <em>Isuraeru Minzokushi Kgai to Kyyaku Seisho [characters] [Outline of the history of the Jews and the Old Testament]</em>. 1943</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>KAMAЕ Takashi, comp. <em>Rzubgu Nihonjin Shysho Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese Incarcerees in the Lordsburg Internment Center]</em>. Lordsburg. 1943</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 35 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

---

**box 331**

Rzubgu Jih [characters] [The Lordsburg Times]. Lordsburg. August 26-September 22, 1942; September 24-30, 1942; October 2-31, 1942; November 2-December 24, 1942; December 26-31, 1942; January 2-March 29, 1943; March 31-April 17, 1943; April 19-June 11, 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. no.1-24 (August 26-September 22, 1942)
2. no.26-32 (September 24-30, 1942)
3. no.34-58 (October 2-31, 1942)
4. no.60-105 (November 2-December 24, 1942)
5. no.107-110 (December 26-31, 1942)
6. no.111-183 (January 2-March 29, 1943)
7. no.185-200 (March 31-April 17, 1943)
8. no.202-247 (April 19-June 11, 1943)

**box 331**

Rzubgu Jih-sha [characters]. Rzubgu Jih Shinnen Tokubetsug [characters] [Lordsburg Times New Year Special Issue]. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)

**box 331**

TODOROKI Makoto [characters], tr. Ky Oranda-ry Higashi-Indo Jij [characters] [East Indies, formerly the Dutch Colony]. Lordsburg. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 15 pp.)

**box 332**

Santa Fe detention facility, New Mexico. July 1943-February 1944

AKAHORI Masaru. Heiwa to Sens [characters] [Peace and War]. Santa Fe. 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 169 pp.)

**box 332**

FURUGCHI Sadaichi [characters]. Kampu Eiseih: Dai-ippen, Dai-ni hen [characters] [First-aid in camp: Parts I and II]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 144 pp.)

**box 332**

Santa Fe jih [characters] [The Santa Fe Times]. Santa Fe. Daily. July 1-September 17, 1943; September 20-November 18, 1943; November 20-December 30, 1943; January 4-26, 1944; January 28, 1944; January 31-February 24, 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. no.1-67 (July 1-September 17, 1943)
2. no.70-120 (September 20-November 18, 1943)
3. no.122-155 (November 20-December 30, 1943)
4. no.156-175 (January 4-26, 1944)
5. no.177 (January 28, 1944)
6. no.179-200 (January 31-February 24, 1944)

**box 332**

Santa Fe Jihsha [characters]. Santa Fe Nihonjin Shyjo Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese incarcerees in the Santa Fe Internment Center]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 50 pp.)

**box 332**

Santa Fe Kirisuto Kykai [characters]. Kaiin Kyy Meibo [characters] [Roster of the members and friends of the Santa Fe Christian Church]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 20 pp.)

**box 333**

Crystal City detention facility, Texas. July 1943-April 1946
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

**Crystal City Times.** Weekly. November 13-27, 1944; January 2, 1946; August 13, 1945; January 21, 1946

Physical Description: (6 issues)
1. vol.1, no.4-6 (November 13-27, 1944)
2. vol.2, no.32 (August 13, 1945)
3. vol.3, no.1 (January 2, 1946)
4. vol.3, no.3 (January 21, 1946)

**Homu** [characters] [The Home]. Crystal City. Irregular publication. May 20, 1945; July 12 & 25, August 2 & 8, 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 5 items)
1. no.6 (May 20, 1945)
2. no.11-14 (July 12 & 25, August 2 & 8, 1945)


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. no.1-6 (July 9-August 10, 1943)
2. no.8-24 (August 24-October 18, 1943)
3. no.16-18 (November 1-15, 1943)
4. no.21-23 (November 8-28, 1943)
5. no.24-41 (January 18-June 12, 1944)
6. no.44-63 (July 11-November 2, 1944)
7. no.65-112 (November 4-December 30, 1944)
8. no.113-324 (January 3-September 7, 1945)
9. no.329-337 (September 17-October 5, 1945)
10. no.329-337 (November 23-December 31, 1945)
11. no.382-401 (January 2-25, 2946)
13. and Nos. 447-445 (April 1-11, 1946)

**Kirisuto Kykai Shh** [characters] [Crystal City Japanese Christian Church Weekly Bulletin]. Crystal City. Weekly.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

**Los Andes.** Nos. 3-5, 40. Crystal City. November 13-27, 1944; August 13, 1945

Physical Description: (3 issues)
Scope and Contents note
A weekly publication by the Peruvian Japanese who were incarcerated in the Crystal City detention facility.

**Yehudi Express.** Volume 1, no.10. Crystal City. Semi-quarterly. March 21, 1946

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
An English publication of the Federal Elementary School in the incarceration camp.

**Zenshin** [characters] [Move Forward], no.3, 5-8. Crystal City. Monthly. March 1945; May-August 1945

Physical Description: (5 issues)
Scope and Contents note
A literary magazine published by the Zenshin-sha from January to August 1945 in the Crystal City detention facility.
Senji Tenjsho [characters] [Temporary Detention Center] Publications
   The Central Utah Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah.

   Adult Education Program. Topaz. 1943
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
   Scope and Contents note
   A report prepared in May 1943 on the classes and programs offered by the
   Adult Education Program, Central Utah Relocation Center.

   Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
   1. vol.2, no.15 (December 2, 1943)
   2. vol.3, no.5 (January 21, 1944)
   3. vol.3, no.12-13 (February 15 & 18, 1944)
   4. vol.3, no.15 (February 25, 1944)
   5. vol.5, no.17 (September 1, 1944)
   6. vol.6, no.1 (October 1, 1944)
   7. vol.6, no.6 (October 20, 1944)
   8. vol.6, no.9 (October 31, 1944)
   9. vol.6, no.20 (December 7, 194)
   10. vol.6, no.23 (December 19, 1944)
   11. vol.6, no.25-26 (December 27 & 29, 1944)
   12. vol.7, no.1-3 (January 5-12, 1945)
   13. vol.7, no.13 (February 16, 1945)
   14. vol.8, no.11 (May 18, 1945)

Pop [characters] [Poppies]. Topaz. October & December 1944; January-June
   1945; and August 1945
   Scope and Contents note
   A publication by the Pop no Kai [characters] [Poppy Haiku Club] in the Central
   Utah Relocation Center.

Pop no Kai [Poppy Haiku Club]. Pop Kush [characters] [Poppies: A collection
   of Haiku]. Topaz: Pop-sha. 1945
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)

Tenj Jih [characters] [Relocation News]. Topaz. Irregular. June 2, 1945; June
   13, 1945; July 11-August 1, 1945; August 22-September, 1945; September
   21-28, 1945
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
   1. no.3-4 (June 2, 1945; June 13, 1945)
   2. no.8-11 (July 11-August 1, 1945)
   3. no.14-19 (August 22-September, 1945)
   4. no.21-23 (September 21-28, 1945)

Topaz High School. '43 Ramblings. Topaz. An annual. 1943

Topzu Jih [characters] [Topaz Times News Daily]. Topaz. Irregular
   publication. October 1942-August 1945
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
   Scope and Contents note
   Volume 1, no.1 (October 29, 1942)-Volume 12, no.5 (August 3, 1945); and
   August 15 and 31 issues.
### Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 335 | *Topzu Shhi Kumiai* [characters] [Topaz Co-op]. *Topzu Shhi Kumiai Nishnen Kinen Shi* [characters] [Two Years of the Topaz Co-op: Commemorative Publication]. Topaz, 1944  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 146 pp.) |
| 342-343 | The Colorado River Relocation Center, Poston, Arizona  
*Co-op Bulletin*. No. 2. Poston. February 9, 1943; September 29, 1943  
September 29, 1943  
Physical Description: (2 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, no.6, *Kumiai Hkoku Yomimono Tokushg* [characters] [Special Issue: report and essays], September 29, 1943. |
| 342 | *Kigy Kumiai Nysu* [characters] [Co-op Bulletin], no.6. Poston. November 1943  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed) |
| 343 | *Mohabe* [characters] [Mojave]. Poston. June 1943-September 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
A monthly literary magazine.  
1. no.4 (June 1943)  
2. no.8 (October 1943)  
3. no.10 (December 1943)  
4. no.23-16 (March-June 1944)  
5. no.18 (August 194)  
6. no.20-22 (October-December 1944)  
7. no.24-31 (February-September 1945) |
*Posuton Bungei* [characters] [Poston Poetry]. Poston. Monthly (?). March 1943 and September 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 2 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Published by the Posuton Bungei Kykai [characters] [Poston Poetry Club]. |
| 798, folder 9 | Family Welfare Orientation Program. 1944  
Poston Poetry Club.  
Scope and Content  
Twelve books of poetry and a high school yearbook. |
| 335 | Gila Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona.  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
1. vol.1, no.4-5 (November 30 & December 24, 1942)  
2. vol.1, no.15 (June 21, 1943)  
3. vol.2, no.2 (October 8, 1943)  
4. October 22, 1943  
5. November 5, 1943  
6. December 19, 1943  
7. January 14, 1944  
8. January 24, 1944 |
Downing, Ferne, ed. Cactus Blossoms. Pasadena. 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 22 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Poems written by students of the Butte High School, Rivers, Arizona.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. vol.1, no.1-3 (June 17-July 3, 1943)
2. vol.1, no.5-8 (July 20-August 10, 1943)
3. vol.1, no.10 (August 24, 1943)

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. vol.1, no.1-2 (September 12 & 16, 1942)
2. vol.1, no.8-9 (October 7 & 10, 1942)
3. vol.2, no.4 (January 2, 1943)
4. vol.4, no.3-5 (February 11-March 27, 1943)
5. vol.4, no.74 (June 22, 1943)
6. vol.4, no.76 (June 26, 1943)
7. vol.3, no.4 (August 31, 1943)
8. vol.3, no.9 (September 4, 1943)
9. vol.3, no.13 (September 21, 1943)

Hi School News. Volume 1, no.3. Rivers. November 2, 1942
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado.
Physical Description: (2 items)

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

[Guranada Ginsha [characters]]. Guranada Ginsha Haiku-sh [characters] [Anthology of haiku, Granada Ginsha].
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 106 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A publication to commemorate the closing of the Granada Relocation Center.

Guranada Jih [characters] [Granada Times], no.5. Amache. Weekly. October 28, 1942
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
It continued publication under the title, the Paonia [Pioneer].
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date or Period</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>336-37</td>
<td>Paionia [characters] [Pioneer]. Incomplete set. Amache. Tri-weekly. October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944</td>
<td>Amache</td>
<td>October 30-September 1, 1944</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed) Scope and Contents note 1. no.6-vol.3, no.65 (October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944) Also, special editions (September 5 &amp; 20, 1945).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>YUGI Sangaku [characters], ed. Beiju [characters] [Eighty-eighth birthday celebration]. Amache. 1945</td>
<td>Amache</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed) Scope and Contents note A collection of haiku [characters], senry [characters], tanka [characters], and kanshi [characters], composed by friends in honor of NOBE Riichir who became 88 years old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming.</td>
<td>Heart Mountain</td>
<td>n.d.; January 10-31, 1945; February 9-May 23, 1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed) 1. no.3-4 (n.d.) 2. no.6-11 (January 10-31, 1945) 3. no.13-20 (February 9-May 23, 1945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Hto Maunten Bungei [characters] [Heart Mountain Essay and Poetry Booklet]. Heart Mountain.</td>
<td>Heart Mountain</td>
<td>December 1943; March 1944; July 1944; and September 1944</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 4 issues)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 4 issues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Htosan Senchineru-sha [characters]. Htosan Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of incarcerees in the Heart Mountain Relocation Center]. Heart Mountain. 1945</td>
<td>Heart Mountain</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 74 pp.)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 74 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Heart Mountain Sentinel. Incomplete set. Heart Mountain. Weekly. January 1, 1943-May 26, 1945; December 18-19, 1944; October 23, 1945</td>
<td>Heart Mountain</td>
<td>January 1, 1943-May 26, 1945; December 18-19, 1944; October 23, 1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 84 pp.)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 84 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>TSUNEISHI Shisei [characters], tr. Zoku Yakushi Sh [characters] [English poems translated into Japanese]. Heart Mountain. 1945</td>
<td>Heart Mountain</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>Jerome Relocation Center, Denson, Arkansas.</td>
<td>Denson</td>
<td>October 23, 1942-January 15, 1943; January 19-February 26, 1943</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td>Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSC.2010.00 130
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td><em>Denson Jih</em> [characters] <em>Denson Jiho</em>. Denson. Tri-weekly. December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943; January 22-February 26, 1943; March 12, 1943; March 19, 1943. Physical Description: (Mimeographed) 1. no.1-12 (December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943) 2. no.14-24 (January 22-February 26, 1943) 3. no.28 (March 12, 1943) 4. no.30 (March 19, 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td><em>Denson Tribune</em>. Volume 1, no.4, 6. Denson. Tri-weekly. March 12, 1943; March 9, 1943. Physical Description: (Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>798</td>
<td>&quot;Community Welfare Section&quot; by Margaret D’ille, Head Counselor. 1945 December 31. Manzanar Whirlwind. 1945 March, June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Red Cross Rohwer Relocation Center Unit. <em>Rohwer Relocation Center, commemorating R.R.C. service, 1943-1945</em>. McGhee. 1945. Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 17 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

box 341-342  
October 24, 1942-July 21, 1945  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 342  
*Rohwer Outpost. The Pen. McGhee. 1943*  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 82. pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A booklet which highlights the first year of life in the Rohwer Relocation Center.

box 342  
*Rohwer Outpost. Lil Dan'l. McGhee. 1943*  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
Lil Dan'l is a cartoon character that appeared in the *Rohwer Outpost*.

box 342  
*Rohwer Relocator. Volume 1, no.1, 4-20, 22-28. McGhee. Irregular. May 5, 1945; June 16-September 21, 1945; September 28-November 9, 1945*  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 340  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)  
1. vol.1, no.1-4 (December 1942-January 6, 1943)  
2. vol.2, no.4-Volume 7, no.37 (January 13, 1943-November 14, 1945)

box 342  
*Rwa Jih. Rwa no Ichinen [characters] [One-year at Rohwer]. McGhee. An information booklet. 1943*  
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 66 pp.)

box 346-347  
Samples of shugeihin [characters] [handicraft] made by the incarcerees in various incarceration camps.  
*The Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California.*  
*Other centers (unidentified).*

box 346  
box 347  
box 798, folder 3  
box 798, folder 4-6  
box 798, folder 14, 17  
box 799  
War Relocation Authority publications and other publications 1943-1945  
Manual of Evacuee Transfer Operations and War Relocation Authority memoranda. 1943  
Publications on race and forced removal.

box 801, folder 5-13  
Diaries, reports, and censuses.  
Scope and Content  
Includes Jerome Relocation Center education report, Gambling at Poston report, Granada census roster, Ben Iijima's diary, Doris Hayashi's diary, and Poston census.

box 796  
*Tule Lake Manual of Evacuee Transfer Operations.*
Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

box 802


Scope and Content
Also includes Mr. Maurice Lipian's file of War Relocation Authority reports and administrative notices. War Relocation Authority documents include "Security of Resettlers" and "When You Leave the Relocation Center."

box 865

Map of Evacuee Reception Center Tanforan Race Track. 1942 May 9

box 344, 735-739, 797, 800

Publication of the War Relocation Authority

Scope and Content

Published Materials
Scope and Contents note
(not included in previous categories)

Books and other Publications
Physical Description: 4.5 linear ft.

box 350

Booklets and Pamphlets Published by the Japanese in the United States
Physical Description: (44 p., 2 items)

box 350

Physical Description: (44pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
The Japanese translation and the original English text on KAGAWA Toyohiko in Ralph E. Downie, Orphans All (Seattle, 1936).

box 230

Physical Description: (38 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A pictorial history.

box 352

Physical Description: (742pp., 1 volume)
Books and other Publications

**fu Nipp-sha [characters] [The Sacramento Daily News]. Sakuramento Heigen Nihonjin Taisei Ichiran [characters] [The Sacramento Valley: An overview of the Japanese residents]. Sacramento. 1909; 1919**

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
1. no.2 (1909), and No. 4 (1919)
Annuals published by the fu Nipp-sha. The 1909 annual contains valuable statistical data on the Japanese residing in Sacramento and its vicinities, and a directory of the residents.

**Rakki Jih-sha [characters] [The Rocky Mountain Times]. Sanchbu to Nihonjin [characters] [The Rocky Mountain region and the Japanese]. Salt Lake City: Rakki Jih-sha. 1925**

Physical Description: (1 item, 609 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A general history of the Japanese in the states of Idaho, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming, compiled by the Rakki Jih-sha. It contains a Who's Who of over 6,000 individuals.


Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.


Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
No.1 in Box 353 Box and No.2 in Box 869.
Two special publications in English and Japanese on the Panama Pacific International Exposition scheduled to open in 1915 to commemorate the opening of the Panama Canal.

**Shin Sekai Shimbun-sha. Shwa Gurafu [characters] [The Showa Graph]. San Francisco: Shin Sekai Shimbun-sha. 1929**

Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album to commemorate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor.

**Shgy Jih-sha [characters] [The Commercial Times]. Hawaii Zairymin Gosokui Tairei Hshuku Kinen-ch [characters] [Commemorative publication to celebrate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor by the Japanese residents in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Shgy Jih-sha. 1928**

Physical Description: (92 pp.)
SUZUKI Rokuhiko [characters], SAKUMA Tsunematsu [characters], SHIOMI Shun [characters], and FUYUMURO Shigeharu [characters]. *Intmauten Dh Hattatsu Shi* [characters] [The development of the Intermountain Japanese colonies]. Denver: Demb Shimp-sha. 1910

Physical Description: (1 book, 629 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
The earliest history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain area, written by four different authors and published by the Demb Shimp-sha [characters]. In includes many valuable biographical sketches of Issei residents, as well as advertisements of Japanese labor contractors.

Takoma Shh-sha [characters] [The Tacoma Weekly]. *Takoma-shi oyobi Chih Nihonjin Shi* [characters] [History of the Japanese in Tacoma and Vicinity]. Tacoma: Takoma Shh-sha. 1941

Physical Description: (265 pp.)

Taunkuraiy-sha [characters] [The Town Crier]. *Nihonkoku Kemp* [characters] [Constitution of Japan]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy-sha. 1947

Physical Description: (1 item, 28 and 31pp., mimeographed)

Taunkuraiy Shimbun-sha [characters] [The Town Crier]. *Kodakara* [characters] [Children]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy Shimbun-sha. 1956

Physical Description: (24pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note
A booklet devoted to a Mother's Day program.


Physical Description: (76pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (1 item, 22 pp.)

Anju, Shhachi. *Racial and National Exclusiveness*. Berkeley (?). 1919 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 58pp. A booklet)


Physical Description: (1 item, 119 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A Japanese translation of a political pamphlet written by Peter Kropotkin. Published by a small group of Japanese anarchists in the San Francisco Bay Area.
KIYAMA Yoshitaka [characters]. *Manga Yonin Shosei* [characters] [Cartoons of four students]. Oakland: Inhaku Dshi Kai. 1931

Physical Description: (1 book, 111 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Covers such topics as being a school boy, working as a farmhand, drinking and gambling, the Great Earthquake of 1906, and picture-brides.

NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Zaibei no Nihon Minzoku Go-hyaku-nen no Taikei* [characters] [A 500-year plan for the Japanese in America]. Tokyo: Shimp-sha. 1940

Physical Description: (1 item, 97 pp.)

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Hai-Nichi Yob Keihatsu Und* [characters] [Educational campaign to prevent exclusion]. [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1922 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 60 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The author advocates the Issei's assimilation into the American society, and encourages them to raise their children as American citizens.

OKUMURA Takie. *Hawai ni okeru Nichi-Bei Mondai Kaiketsu Und* [characters] [Campaign to solve the Japanese American problem in Hawaii]. 3rd edition. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1928

Physical Description: (1 item, 111 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An expanded version is published in 1933.

SHIMADA Gunkichi [characters]. *Shishiboe* [characters] [A lion's roar]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1916

Physical Description: (1 item, 176 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection of miscellaneous essays with one chapter on the Japanese exclusion movement in America, pp. 95-107.

TSUNODA Rysaku [characters]. *Shosai, Gakk, Shakai* [characters] [Study, School, and Society]. Honolulu: Hawai Benri-sha. 1917

Physical Description: (1 book, 295 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The author who later became Professor at Columbia University, was then a teacher associated with the Hompa Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii. In Japanese.

Poetry

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.


Physical Description: (171 pp., 1 item)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 365 | FUKANO Riichir (Shun'u) | Shun'u Kush [Collection of haiku by Shun'u] | Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962
  |           |       | Physical Description: (164pp., 1 book) |
|     |           |       | Scope and Contents note |
|     |           |       | An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife. |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (100 pp., 1 item) |
|     |           |       | Scope and Contents note |
|     |           |       | Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America. |
| 366 | HATTORI Takayuki | Tokuyama Jitsutar Iksh: Shin'ei [Shadow of the heart: A collection of posthumous senry by TOKUYAMA Jitsutar] | [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1963
  |           |       | Physical Description: (50 pp., 1 item) |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (365 pp., 1 book) |
|     |           |       | Scope and Contents note |
|     |           |       | An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929. |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (185 pp., 1 item) |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (181 pp., 1 item) |
|     |           |       | Scope and Contents note |
|     |           |       | A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle. |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (11 pp., 1 item) |
  |           |       | Physical Description: (161 pp., 1 item) |
| 364 | MATSUMOTO Tomiko and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) | Kash: Mishigan kohan [By the shores of Lake Michigan: A collection of tanka] | [Tokyo:] Shinsei Shob. 1960
  |           |       | Physical Description: (298 pp., 1 book) |
| 365 | MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) | Kch [Book of rainbows] | San Francisco: Privately printed. 1952
  |           |       | Physical Description: (74 pp., 1 item) |
Published Materials
Books and Other Publications

box 364
MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) [characters]. Gyokuto Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by Gyokuto]. Allston: Privately printed. 1953

Physical Description: (1 book, 305 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology mostly of senry.

box 365

Physical Description: (1 book, 294 pp.)

box 366
NAGAI Gen [characters], ed. NAGAI Eiko Shibun [characters] [Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1929

Physical Description: (1 volume, 1346 pp.)

box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 156 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)

box 366
NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. Danch Hyakuin [characters] [One hundred poems of sorrow]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see Box 367) in 1946.

box 366
NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. Daun [characters] [Writings]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947

Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms.

box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A commemorative publication of the Nan'ei-kai's 10th anniversary.

box 364

Physical Description: (233 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions.

Autobiographies and Biographies
| Box 367 | Anahaimu Fur Mesojsuto Kykai [characters]. *Ko-OKAMOTO Ichibe Bokushi Kinen Shishi-sh: Kunan no Shimobe* [characters] [In memoriam: Rev. Ernest I Okamoto, Suffering servant]. Anaheim, California: Anaheim Japanese Free Methodist Church. 1966  
Physical Description: (1 item, 23pp., and 5pp.) |
| Box 367 | ARAI Kyko [characters]. *Seimu* [characters] [Holy dream]. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960  
Physical Description: (2 items, 77pp., 28 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas. Also, a 28-page English translation is also published. |
| Box 367 | ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. *Kan Sensei* [characters] [Rector Kan]. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951  
Physical Description: (1 item, 109 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska. |
| Box 362 | FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. *Teruo* [characters] [Teruo]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951  
Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A biography of his son. |
| Box 370 | FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen* [characters] [Six-years of life in the Incarceration Camps]. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshisuko Kykai. 1957  
Physical Description: (1 item, 143 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
An autobiographical account of the author's wartime incarceration. |
| Box 363 | KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]. *Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari* [characters] [The story of a traitor during the days after the Pearl Harbor attack]. Kona, Hawaii: Privately printed. 1960  
Physical Description: (1 item, 103 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s. |
| Box 367 | KANESHIRO Takeo [characters], ed. *Okinawa Inim no Chichi: TYAMA Kyz* [characters] [The father of Okinawan Immigrants: TYAMA Kyz]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1959  
Physical Description: (1 item, 77 and 33 pp.) |
| Box 367 | KAN Hisanori [characters]. Zaibei Seikatsu Yonj-go-nen [characters] [Forty-five years of life in America]. [Tokyo:] Naigai Jsei Chsa Kai. 1962  
Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.) |
| Box 367 | KASAI Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai [characters]. *Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa* [characters] [Fireside chats with KASAI Hiroshi]. Yokohama: Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai. 1955  
Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.) |
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 369

KAWADA Ken [characters]. *Hr J-nen [characters] [Ten years of wandering]*. Santa Barbara: Dokuritsu Kykai Shuppan-bu. 1914

Physical Description: (1 book, 315 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.

box 367

KAWAI Yoshisada [characters]. *Myk no Ayumi [characters] [Light's journey]*. Mitsugi: Kurenai-sha. 1961

Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An autobiography of a Christian Issei.

box 367

KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed. *AIZUMI Hisaharu-shi no Omoide [characters] [In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu]*. Hollywood: Privately printed. 1967

Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, 32 pp.)

box 368

KOJIMOTO Yjir [characters]. *Atama no TV [characters] TV [A mental TV]*. Gardena: Privately printed 1964

Physical Description: (110 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Random autobiographical thoughts of an Issei.

box 367

MATSUDA Eiji [characters]. *Hikuki Seikatsu Takaki Shinnen [characters] [A humble life, lofty ideals]*. Tokyo: Dokuritsu Shob. 1937

Physical Description: (1 item, 22 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A biographical booklet on the life of FUSE Tsunematsu, a Japanese pioneer in Escuintla, Chiapas, Mexico.

box 367

MATSUDA Umasabur [characters]. *MATSUDA Shizuko [characters] [MATSUDA Shizuko]*. San Francisco: Nichibei Shimbun-sha. 1924

Physical Description: (1 book, 688 + 260 pp.)

box 367

NAKAGAWA Yoriaki [characters]. *Akiko [characters] [Akiko]*. Seattle: Privately printed. 1933

Physical Description: (1 item, 295 pp., and 33 pp.)

box 370

NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Washi no gotoku [characters] [Like an eagle]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1955

Physical Description: (1 item, 122 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An auto-biography.

box 363

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Shink Goj-nen [characters] [50 years of my faith]*. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1938

Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The author was a Christian minister in Hawaii.
Published Materials
Books and Other Publications

box 367

SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. *Amerika Seikatsu* [characters] [*Life in America*]. Los Angeles: Taish-sha. 1937

Physical Description: (1 book, 495 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
Random autobiographical essays. Also included are four short fictional pieces and some verses.

box 367


Physical Description: (1 item, 451 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
An informal biography of the Southern California poet, TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) [characters], a member of the Tachibana Haiku Society [characters] of Los Angeles.

box 370


Physical Description: (1 item, 164 pp.)

box 367

SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Bysh no Ian* [characters] [*A solace to sickness*]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956

Physical Description: (1 item)

Scope and Contents note
A religious autobiography.

box 367

SHIRAKAWA Saku [characters], ed. *Ko-SHIRAKAWA Chichir Shten Isshnen Kinen-shi* [characters] [Booklet commemorating the first anniversary of the death of the late SHIRAKAWA Chichir]. Los Angeles: SHIRAKAWA Saku. 1953

box 367

TAKAHASHI Ayaka [characters]. *ET Tameji- Shden* [characters] [*Short biography of ET Tameji*]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956

Physical Description: (28pp. mimeographed, 1 item)

Year Books and Directories Printed by the Japanese Language Press

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 359


Physical Description: (3 volumes)

box 358


Physical Description: (8 volumes)

Scope and Contents note
The early issues are valuable as historical sources.

box 359


Physical Description: (4 books)
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 359  
Physical Description: (2 books)

box 360  
**Directories of Japanese Committees and Organizations**  
Scope and Content  

box 361  
**Japanese Church Directories**  
Physical Description: (26 books)

**Religious Treatises and Religious Publications**  
Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 370  
**END Reiko** [characters], *Onch o kansha shitsutsu iyashi no taiken o kataru* [characters], *A story of a healing experienced with gratitude for blessings*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1962  
Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)

box 363  
**KAWAMATA Giichi** [characters], *Kirisuto-ky no Sujimichi* [characters], *The logic of Christianity*. San Francisco: Hokka Kirisuto-ky Dmei. 1949  
Physical Description: (1 item, 176 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A collection of sermons by Rev. KAWAMATA Giichi.

box 263  
**KOND Chei** [characters], *Nihon no Kirisuto-ky Kykai no Bokushi Kykshi ni Uttaeru* [characters], *An appeal to ministers and teachers of the Christian Churches in Japan*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1960  
Physical Description: (1 item, 20 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  

box 363  
**KOTANI Tokusui** [characters], *Watakushi no Seikatsu to Shin to* [characters], *My life and faith*. Honolulu: Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai. 1918  
Physical Description: (1 book, 164 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A personal discourse on Buddhism.

box 370  
**MATSUSHITA Iwao** [characters], *Nichiy no kate* [characters], *Our daily bread*. Seattle: Privately printed. 1958  
Physical Description: (1 item, 105 pp.)

box 363  
**NISHIMURA Masamoto** [characters], ed. *Kienu Tomoshibi* [characters], *Eternal light*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957  
Physical Description: (1 item, 72 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
On Christian belief and faith.
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Jinkaku Ksei no Yso* [characters] [The essential components of personal character]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1925

  Physical Description: (1 item, 31 pp.)

  Scope and Contents note

  A treatise by a Christian minister.

SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Yuiitsu no Sukui* [characters] [The only salvation]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957

  Physical Description: (1 item, 63 pp.)

  Scope and Contents note

  The author is a member of the Holiness Church.


  Physical Description: (1 item, 44 pp.)

Autobiographies & Biographies

  Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.


  Physical Description: (1 item: 23 pp. and 5 pp.)

ARAI Kyko [characters]. *Seimu* [characters] [Holy dream]. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960

  Physical Description: (77 pp. and 28 pp., 2 items)

  Scope and Contents note

  An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas (In Japanese). Also, an English translation.

ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. *Kan Sensei* [characters] [Rector Kan]. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951

  Physical Description: (1 item, 109 pp.)

  Scope and Contents note

  A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska.

FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. *Teruo* [characters] [Teruo]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951

  Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)

  Scope and Contents note

  A biography of his son.

FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen* [characters] [Six-years of life in the Incarceration Camps]. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshisuko Kykai 1957

  Physical Description: (1 item, 143pp.)

  Scope and Contents note

  An autobiographical account of the author's wartime incarceration.
KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]. *Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari* [characters] [The story of a traitor during the days after the Pearl Harbor attack]. Kona, Hawaii: Privately printed. 1960

Physical Description: (1 item, 103 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s.


Physical Description: (77pp. and 33pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 book, 315pp.)

Scope and Contents note

A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.


Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

An autobiography of a Christian Issei.

KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed. *AIZUMI Hisaharu-shi no Omoide [characters]* [In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu]. Hollywood: Privately printed 1967

Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, 32pp.)

KOJIMOTO Yjir [characters]. *Atama no TV [characters]*TV [A mental TV]. Gardena: Privately printed. 1964

Physical Description: (1 item, 110 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

Random autobiographical thoughts of an Issei.


Physical Description: (22 pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

A biographical booklet on the life of FUSE Tsunematsu, a Japanese pioneer in Escuintla, Chiapas, Mexico.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title and Authors</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date of Publication</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>NAKAGAWA Yoraki [characters]. Akiko [characters]</td>
<td>Seattle: Privately printed</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>(1 item, 295pp., and 33 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>OKUMURA Takie [characters]. Shink Goj-nen [characters]</td>
<td>Honolulu: Privately printed</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>(1 item, 52 pp.)</td>
<td>The author was a Christian minister in Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. Amerika Seikatsu [characters]</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Taish-sha</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>(495 pp., 1 book)</td>
<td>Random autobiographical essays. Also included are four short fictional pieces and some verses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune). Hariuddo no Kijin: TANAKA Shrin [characters]</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Taish-sha</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>(451 pp., 1 item)</td>
<td>An informal biography of the Southern California poet, TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) [characters], a member of the Tachibana Haiku Society [characters] of Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 367

YAMAMOTO Asako [characters] (psuedonym). Ibara aru Hakud [characters] [Hardships in a barren land]. Privately printed. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 269 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Diaries of the wartime incarceration experiences of a former Japanese language school teacher. The diarist's real name is AOKI Hisa.

YAMAZAKI Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai [characters]. Ashiato [characters] [Imprints]. Tokyo: Yamazaki Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai. 1942

Physical Description: (1 book, 447 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A biography of the publisher of the Tairiku Nipp [characters] [The Continental Daily], and the founder of the Japanese Association of Canada.

Poetry

Physical Description: 364-366

box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 171 pp.)

box 365

FUKANO Riichir (Shun'u) [characters]. Shun'u Kush [characters] [Collection of haiku by Shun'u]. Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962

Physical Description: (1 book, 164 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife.

box 366

HAGIO Iwao (Imosaku) [characters]. Imin no Uta [characters] [An immigrant's poems]. Matsuyama: Daik-sha. 1961

Physical Description: (1 item, 100 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America.

box 366

HATTORI Takayuki [characters], ed. Tokuyama Jitsutar Iksh: Shin'ei [characters] [Shadow of the heart: A collection of posthumous senry by TOKUYAMA Jitsutar]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1963

Physical Description: (1 item, 50 pp.)

box 365

HONDA Shinjir (Kah) [characters], ed. Hoku-Bei Senry [characters] [North American Senry]. Seattle: Hoku-Bei Senry Gosen Kai. 1935

Physical Description: (1 book, 365 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [characters] [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929.

box 364


Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Description: (1 item, 181 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note:  
A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle. |
| 366 | Posthumous poems of KRIYAMA Sansen | KRIYAMA Sansen lei | Seattle: Kay-kai. n.d.  
Physical Description: (1 item, 11 pp.) |
| 364 | A collection of tanka by MATSUDA Yoshiko | MATSUDA Yoshiko |  
Physical Description: (1 item, 161 pp.) |
| 364 | By the shores of Lake Michigan: A collection of tanka | MATSUMOTO Tomiko and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) |  
Physical Description: (1 book, 298 pp.) |
| 365 | Book of rainbows | MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) |  
Physical Description: (1 item, 74 pp.) |
| 364 | A collection of haiku by Gyokuto | MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) |  
Physical Description: (1 book, 305 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note:  
An anthology mostly of senry. |
| 365 | Rose of Sharon: A collection of short verses by MORITA Gyokuto and Shjo | MORITA Riichi |  
Physical Description: (1 book, 294 pp.) |
| 366 | Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko | NAGAI Gen |  
Physical Description: (1 volume, 1346 pp.) |
| 364 | Gingko: Selected writings of NAGAMI Itoko | NAGAMI Itoko |  
Physical Description: (1 item, 156 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note:  
An anthology of free-style poetry. |
| 364 | Honeysuckles: A collection of tanka | NAGAMI Itoko |  
Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.) |
NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. Dansh Hyakuin [characters] [One hundred poems of sorrow]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952
   Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see Hariuddo no Kijin: TANAKA Shrin) in 1946.

NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. Daun [characters] [Writings]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947
   Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms.

   Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   A commemorative publication of the Nan'ei-kai's 10th anniversary.

   Physical Description: (233 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions.

   Physical Description: (115 pp.)

SHIMA Shinkichir [characters]. Reich [characters] [Notebook of spiritual verses]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1958
   Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   A collection of religious tanka.

SHIMA Shinkichir. Tensei Jingo [characters] [The voice of heaven, words of men]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1948 (?)
   Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   A collection religious tanka.

SHIMOYAMA Eitar [characters]. Kush: Sabaku no Tabi yori [characters] [From a desert journey: A collection of tanka]. Morioka: Privately printed. 1922
   Physical Description: (1 item, 51 pp.)

SHIMOYAMA Eitar. SHIMOYAMA Eitar Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by SHIMOYAMA Eitar]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1917
   Physical Description: (1 item, 78 pp.)
Shiyatoru Tanka Kai [characters]. *Kush: Renia no Yuki* [characters] [The snows of Mt. Rainier: A collection of tanka]. Tokyo: Chon-sha. 1956

Physical Description: (1 book, 260 pp.)

SGA Makoto [characters], ed. Keih *kash* [characters] [A collection of tanka by Keih]. [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 book, 262 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A posthumous collection of tanka composed by SGA Yasutar (Keih) [characters], 1873-1957.

Tachibana Ginsha [characters]. *Hoku-Bei haiku sh* [characters] [North American haiku collection]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1934

Physical Description: (681 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of over 11,000 haiku.

TAKAHASHI Kyka [characters]. *Kozan* [characters] [Home village]. Kamakura: Sun-sha. 1962

Physical Description: (1 item, 155 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

TOGAWA Akira [characters]. *Shi to zuihitsu sh: Mitsubachi no uta* [characters] [Songs of the honeybee: A collection of poems and essays]. Tokyo: Aporon-sha. 1962

Physical Description: (1 item, 433 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology primarily of free-form poetry.


Physical Description: (1 item, 339pp. and 58 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 book, 370 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku covering the period from 1916 to 1943.

USUDA Yko [characters], ed. *USUDA Tenjshi Ikush: Nire no Ochiba* [characters] [Fallen elm leaves: Collection of verses left by USUDA Tenjshi]. [Hillsboro:] Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 item,105 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 item, 365 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A sequel to *Hoku-Bei Hototogisu Nysen Kush* above.
box 365  YASUDA Hakenshi. *Hoku-Bei Tamamo Nysen Kush* [characters] [Collection of haiku from North America published in the Tamamo]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1959

Physical Description: (1 item, 419 pp.)
Scope and Contents note

box 364  YASUI Matsuno [characters]. *Kash: Yashi no Kage* [characters] [The shade of the coconut tree: A collection of tanka]. Hiroshima: Shinjusha. 1951

Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)

box 366  YASUI Satosuke (Shs) [characters] [characters]. *Kash: Ginkens* [characters] [Silversword: A collection of tanka]. Nagoya: Tanka Zasshu Hensh-bu. 1950

Physical Description: (1 item, 204 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of 500-odd tanka.

box 366  YSA Keiz (Hanboku) [characters] [characters]. *Hanboku Zensh* [characters] [The complete works of Hanboku]. Santa Maria: Privately printed. 1940

Physical Description: (1 item, 532 pp.)

Fiction and Literary Essays

box 368  HOZAKA Kamesabur (Kichi) [characters] [characters]. *Wagahai no mitaru Amerika, ka-hen* [characters] [America as I saw it. Part II]. Tokyo: Nichi-Bei Shuppan Kykai. 1914

Physical Description: (1 item, 439 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A satirical work on the Japanese immigrant society, the Japanese exclusion movement, and United States-Japan relations.

box 368  NAGAHARA Hideaki (Shson) [characters] [characters]. *Yoru ni Nageku* [characters] [Lament in the night]. Los Angeles: Sd-sha. 1925

Physical Description: (110pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A novel.


Physical Description: (111pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Essays and verses.

box 368  NAGATA Setsuko. *Wagahai wa inu de aru* [characters] [I am a dog]. Fukuoka: Yurika Kai Hon-bu. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 276 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A novel of a Japanese-American family as seen through the eyes of a dog.
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 368

Physical Description: (1 item, 125 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A novel portraying the conversion to Christianity of a young Japanese in California.

box 368
SUZUKI Kakuichir (Mugen) [characters]. *Odorokiitta Bokoku no Shakai* [characters] [*The wonders of Japanese society*]. Tokyo: Nimatsudo. 1923

Physical Description: (1 item, 333 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A satire of Japanese society.

box 368

Physical Description: (1 item, 98 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An idealized, fictional account of an agricultural commune which the author tried to start in Colorado.

Publications in Japan

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
regarding the Japanese in America and United States-Japan relations.

box 369

Physical Description: (101pp., 1 book)

box 368
Gaimusho [characters]. *Sen-kyhyaku-nij-yon-nen Beikoku Iminh Seitei oyobi kore ni kansuru Nichi-Bei Ksh Keika* [characters] [*The enactment of the 1924 Immigration Act and the state of Japan-United States negotiations*]. Tokyo. 1924

Physical Description: (1 book, 229 pp.)

box 368

Physical Description: (268pp., 1 volume)

box 370
HAYASHI Tomihei [characters]. *Gaikoku Ryoken Kafu oyobi Sash Tetsuzuki: Jkan, Beikoku-hen* [characters] [*Passport and visa application procedures: Volume I, United States of America*]. Tokyo: Kaigai Tsshinsha. 1929

Physical Description: (77pp., 1 item)

box 363
Imin Mondai Kenky Kai [characters]. *Imin Mondai Kenky Kai to Sono Jigy* [characters] [*The Emigration Problem Research Society and its activities*]. Tokyo: Imin Mondai Kenky Kai. 1938

Physical Description: (1 item, 12 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet. The Society was founded in 1936 with the support from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Japan. In Japanese.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tky Taikai Honbu [characters]. <em>Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Taikai no Zenb</em> [characters]. 1940 Physical Description: (44 pp.) Scope and Contents note [A comprehensive report on the overseas Japanese Tokyo Conference to commemorate the 2600th anniversary of the birth of Japan]. Tokyo: Kigen Nisenroppaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tokyo Taikai Honbu. The Conference was held in November 1940.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Nihon Bei-Fu Kykai [characters]. <em>Dai-Nisei to Kokuseki Mondai: Dai-Nisei Ssho Dai-san-sh</em> [characters] [The Nisei and the problem of dual-nationality: Nisei Handbook, Series No. 3]. Tokyo: Runbini Shuppan-sha. 1938 Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Nihon Bei-Fu Kykai. <em>Nihon Rygaku no Atarashiki Hh: Dai-Nisei Ssho Dai-ky-sh</em> [characters] [A new way to study in Japan: Nisei Handbook, Series No. 9]. Tokyo: Runbini Shuppan-sha. 1938 Physical Description: (1 item, 57 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 369
Shakai Seisaku Gakkai [characters] [Society on Social Problems]. *Imin Mondai [characters] [Emigration problems]*. Tokyo: Dōbunkan. 1910

Physical Description: (1 item, 319 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The proceedings of the Third Conference of the Shakai Seisaku Gakkai, held on December 19-20, 1909 in Tokyo.

box 362

Physical Description: (1 item, 169 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The *Dai-Hiroshi-ken* was published by the Hiroshima-ken Kaigai Kykai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefecture Overseas Association]. The Association was founded in 1915 with a view toward disseminating information and facilitating emigration from Hiroshima Prefecture. The title of the publication was changed from the Hiroshima-ken Naigai Jij [characters] [Domestic and Overseas Affairs of Hiroshima Prefecture] to the Dai-Hiroshima-ken in February 1920.

Miscellaneous Publications

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 363
KAKAZU, Hashiji K. *Destination of Mankind: The world without a boundary* . [Kona:] Privately printed. 1966

Physical Description: (1 item, 21 pp.)

box 370

Physical Description: (1 item, 182 pp.)

box 368
OKAMURA Yoshiyuki [characters]. *Sankai no Mado kara [characters]* [From the third floor window]. Pasadena: Tkyd. 1929

Physical Description: (257 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection of miscellaneous newspaper articles which Okamura published in the *Rafu Nichibei Shimbun* [characters] from 1922 to 1928.

box 370

Physical Description: (1 item, 129 pp.)

box 363
SASAKI San’ichir [characters]. *Warera wa nani o manabubeki ka [characters]* [What should we study?]. New York: Kagaku Shis Fuky Kai. 1923

Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A communist pamphlet.

box 363
Takahara Yasutami [characters]. *Ikkan no Michi [characters]* [ A consistent philosophy]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1920

Physical Description: (1 item, 81 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A treatise on Confucianism.
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 363


Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.)

box 368

TSURUTANI Jirokichi [characters]. *Fha o koete hachi-j-nen [characters]* [Weathering the storm for 80 years]. Kobe: Hygo Kenritsu Awaji Ngy Kt Gakk. 1963

Physical Description: (1 item, 292 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
Letters sent to students of the Awaji Agricultural High School by an Issei.

box 798, folder 7

*The Spoilage reviews*. 1947

---

**Newspapers**

Physical Description: 7.5 linear ft.

**Town Crier, Los Angeles, and its special publications.**

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

box 348-350, box 740


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note

**Amerika Shim bun, San Francisco**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 743


Scope and Contents note
It was edited and published by OKA Shigeki [characters]. Publication was suspended from February 1931 to January 1938, except for one issue. Publication was resumed from Volume 3, no.1 (February 12, 1938), and continued until May 27, 1939 (last issue, Volume 3, no.82). It was then merged with the *fu Nipp [characters]* [Sacramento Daily News], the Japanese language daily published in Sacramento, California.

General note
[Box 743 begins with Volume 3, no. 2 (February 18, 1938). Preceding volumes missing. 2/2009]

box 740


Physical Description: (2 issues)

Scope and Contents note
An attempt to revive the prewar Amerika Shim bun (see Oversize Box 743) by OKA Shigeki.

**Rare Issues of Vernacular Newspapers**

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
box 351  

**Beikoku jitsugy jih** [characters] [The American Industrial Times], no.1. Oakland. Weekly. December 25, 1930  
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
This newspaper specialized in agricultural, business, and industrial news.

box 351  

**Chuo Jiho** [characters] [The Central Times], no.3-4. San Francisco. Weekly. January 1, 1931; January 15, 1931  
Physical Description: (2 issues)

box 351  

**Gardena no Tomo** [characters] [Turf and Garden]. Los Angeles. Monthly. March 1941; September 1941; May 1947; August 1947; December 1965  
Physical Description: (5 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
Published by the Nanka Teiengy Remmei [characters] [Southern California Gardeners Federation] which was established in December 1937. Publication was suspended in December 1947, but it was resumed in May 1956.  
1. no.47 (March 1941)  
2. no.53 (September 41)  
3. May 1947  
4. August 1947  
5. Volume 10, No. 12 (December 1965)

box 351  

**Hokubei Hyron** [characters] [North American Review]. Volume 2, no.106; and undated clippings kept by IKEDA Kand [characters], editor. Oakland. Weekly. October 11, 1929  
Physical Description: (1 issue and 1 scrapbook)  
Scope and Contents note  
It began publication in 1926, and continued until the outbreak of World War II.

box 743  

**Hokushin** [characters] [The Hoku Shin]. Volume 12, no.4-12; and Volume 14, no.11. San Francisco. Weekly. February 9-April 12, 1924; April 3, 1926  
Physical Description: (2 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
The title is also written as [characters]. It began publication in 1913 as the successor to the Kokumin Shimbun [characters], with SOEJIMA Hachir [characters] as its editor. From the April 3, 1926 (Volume 14, no.11) issue, SAWA Eiz [characters] replaced Soejima as its publisher and editor.

box 351  

**JACL Reporter**. Salt Lake City. Monthly. October 1946; January 1947  
Physical Description: (2 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
Published by the National Headquarters of the Japanese American Citizens League. It began publication in 1945, and continued until December 1950.  
1. vol.1, no.10 (October 1946)  
2. vol.3, no.1 (January 1947)
Published Materials
Newspapers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title [characters]</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Kaikysen</em> [characters] [ <em>The Class Struggle</em>], no.12. San Francisco. Monthly. May 5, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 issue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A communist monthly, published by the Zaibei Nihonjin Rd Kykai [characters]. It began publication in June 1926. From the March 5, 1928 (No. 19) issue, the title was changed to the <em>Zaibei Rd Shimbun</em> [characters] [ <em>The Japanese Worker in America</em> ] (see Box 351). From the January 10, 1930 (No. 35) issue, it became a semi-monthly under the new title, <em>Rd Shimbun</em> [characters] [ <em>The Rodo Shimbun</em>] (see Box 351), the official publication of the Japanese Section of the American Communist Party.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Kumiai Jiho</em> [characters] [ <em>The Union Times</em>]. Volume 1, no.1-2. San Francisco. Bi-monthly. October 10-December 10, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 issues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The official publication of the Press Workers Union. The Union was organized in 1931.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Kyoyu Jiji</em> [characters] [ <em>The Kyoyu Times</em>], no.78 (June 7, 1919), and No. 82 (July 31, 1919). Salt Lake City. Semi-weekly. 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 issues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It was published as an official organ by the Rodo Kyoyu Kai [characters] [Japanese Labor Fraternity], an organization established in Salt Lake City in January 1918. It was edited by NISHIMURA Yoshio [characters] (see Box 131).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Nichibei Shimbun</em> [characters] [ <em>The Japanese American News</em> ], no.6672. San Francisco. Daily. June 15, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 issue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Nichibei Hyron</em> [characters] [ <em>The Japanese American Review</em> ], vol. 21, no.439; vol. 27, no.489. Seattle. Monthly. September 30, 1928; February 27, 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 issues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>It began publication in 1908. The longest, continuous monthly published in the Pacific Northwest region.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Volume 21, No. 439 (September 30, 1928)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Volume 27, No. 489 (February 27, 1935)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td><em>Nichibei Jidai</em> [characters] [ <em>The Nichibei Jidai</em> ]. Tokyo. Monthly. September 1954; February 1, 1955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (2 issues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First published in 1947. It published articles written by those Issei writers and journalists who returned to Japan before the outbreak of the Pacific War. The publication was later continued as the Nippon to Amerika [characters] [Japan and America].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. vol. 8, no.9 (September 1954)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. vol. 9, no.2 (February 1, 1955)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Publication Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   Physical Description: (1 issue)  
   Scope and Contents note  
   It began publication in 1922 |
   Physical Description: (3 issues)  
   Scope and Contents note  
   First published in 1920.  
   1. Volume 12, No. 167 (March 10, 1932)  
   2. Volume 12, No. 171 (May 10, 1931)  
   3. Volume 18, No. 298 (October 10, 1937) |
   Physical Description: (1 issue)  
   Scope and Contents note  
   It was published by the Nihonjin Rd Kykai [Japanese Labour Association] of New York, with NISHIMURA Yoshio (see Box 131) as its editor. |
   Physical Description: (1 issue)  
   Scope and Contents note  
   Initially, it was started as a weekly supplement to the Nichibei Shimbun [The Japanese American News] (see Box 351) in 1928. Later it became an independent publication. |
| 743 | **Sk Shh** [The San Francisco Weekly]. San Francisco. Weekly. 1926-1932  
   Scope and Contents note  
   1. vol.14, no.38 (October 9, 1926)  
   2. vol.14, no.40 (October 23, 1926)  
   3. vol.14, no.42-45 (November 6-27, 1926)  
   4. vol.15, no.1-3 (January 1-15, 1927)  
   5. vol.17, no.133-134 (August 24 & 31, 1929)  
   6. vol.17, no.137 (September 21, 1929)  
   7. vol.17, no.140 (October 12, 1929)  
   8. vol.18, no.160 (March 15, 1930)  
   9. vol.19, no.220 (May 23, 1931)  
   10. vol.20, no.250 (January 1, 1932)  
   Publication began in 1926. A continuation of the Hokushin [The Hoku Shin] (see Oversize Box 743). The Nippon to Amerika , a monthly magazine edited by AZUMI Suimei [characters], is a successor. |
| 351 | **Taish** [The Taishu]. Seattle. Weekly. October 31, 1940; September 11, 1941  
   Scope and Contents note  
   A continuation of the Rd [The Labour] (see Box 351) under a new title.  
   1. vol. 21, no.389 (October 31, 1940)  
   2. vol. 22, no.428 (September 11, 1941) |
Published Materials

Newspapers

Takoma jiho [characters] [ *The Tacoma Japanese Times* ], no.1569. Tacoma. Weekly. April 7, 1932

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
First published in May 1914 with the title, *Takoma Shh* [characters] [ *The Tacoma Weekly*]. It was changed to the *Takoma jiho* in December 1915. It ceased publication in February 1934.

Vernacular Press Special Publications


Physical Description: (1 volume, varying pagination)
Scope and Contents note
Included are: reminiscences and biographical sketches of Issei in Hawaii.

Hawai Taimusu-sha. *Hawai Taimusu Skan Shichijusshnen Kinen-g* [characters] [ *Special 70th Anniversary Edition of the Hawaii Times* ]. Honolulu. October 2, 1965

Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
It includes many feature articles on the history of the Japanese in Hawaii.


Physical Description: (38pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (64pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (197pp., 1 item)

Jitsugy no Hawai [characters] [ *The Jitsugy no Hawai* ]. *Jitsugy no Hawai Skan Sanjusshnen Kineng* [characters] [ *The Jitsugy no Hawai: 30th Anniversary Edition* ]. Honolulu: *Jitsugy no Hawai*. 1941

Physical Description: (237 pp. and 61 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Japanese text 237pp., and English text 61pp. The issue includes articles on the worsening relations between the United States and Japan, and the Japanese community in Hawaii in crisis.
Published Materials
Newspapers

box 743

*Nichibei Jiji-sha* [characters] [ *The Nichi Bei Times* ]. *Imin Kika Kongh Seiritsu Kineng* [characters] [ *Equality in citizenship and naturalization commemoration supplement* ]. San Francisco: Nichibei jiji-sha. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 96pp. and 6 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
Special issue to commemorate the passage of the Walter-McCarran Bill.

box 352


Physical Description: (1 item, 47 pp.)

box 744, folder 6

*Nichibei Jiji-sha*. *Nichibei Jiji Jusshnen Kineng* [characters] [Special tenth anniversary supplement of the *Nichi Bei Times* ]. San Francisco: Nichibei Jiji-sha. 1956

Physical Description: (1 item, 64pp., and 8 pp.)

box 357

*Shgy Jih-sha* [characters] [ *The Commercial Times* ]. *Skan Nijusshnen Kineng* [characters] [Special issue to commemorate the 20th anniversary]. Honolulu: Shgy Jih-sha. 1940

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 350

*Taunkuraiy-sha* [characters] [ *The Town Crier* ]. *Nichi-Bei Shk Hyaku-nensai Gafu* [characters] [A photographic album to commemorate 100 years of Japanese-American amity]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy-sha. 1960

Physical Description: (144pp., 1 item)

box 740


Physical Description: (7 issues)

box 52

*Ofu Nippo* or *The Sacramento Daily News* . 1913

Scope and Content
Two bound volumes of publications of 1913 of this Japanese language newspaper.

Periodicals

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

Publications of Literary Groups and Organizations

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

box 355-356


Physical Description: (1 issue)

box 355

*Jiry* [characters] [ *Current* ]. Volume 1, no.5. Los Angeles. Monthly. September 1948

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note
Published from April 1948 to July 1950.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Periodical</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td><em>Kakudo</em> [characters] (<em>Shining Earth</em>).</td>
<td>1, no.1</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>March 1927</td>
<td>(1 issue)</td>
<td>A magazine of prose and poetry published by the Kakudo-sha [characters] (Kakudo Society) of Los Angeles, a group formed in 1921 to promote the pictorial arts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Published Materials**

**Periodicals**

---


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 12 issues)

---


Physical Description: (4 issues)

Scope and Contents note
Published by the Tsubame Ginsha [characters] [Swallow Senry Society]. First published in January 1940, discontinued during war years, and resumed publication in 1946.

---

**Tachibana** [characters] *[Orange Tree]*. Los Angeles. Quarterly. October 1926; July 1953; January 1956; April 1956; October 1965; January 1966; April 1966

Physical Description: (7 issues)

Scope and Contents note
Published by the Tachibana Ginsha [characters] [Tachinaba Haiku Society], founded in Los Angeles in 1922. Its publication was suspended during World War II.

1. Volume 1, No. 2 (October 1926)
2. Volume 20, No. 3 (July 1953)
3. Volume 23, No. 1 (January 1956)
4. Volume 23, No. 2 (April 1956)
5. Volume 32, No. 4 (October 1965)
6. Volume 33, No. 1 (January 1966)
7. Volume 33, No. 2 (April 1966)

---

**Various Magazines Printed in America.**


Physical Description: (2 items)

---


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note
The official publication of the Japanese Student Club of the University of California, Berkeley. It was started in 1907.

---


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note
Publication began in January 1912. It was published by the Nanka Hiroshima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefectural Association of Southern California].

---


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note
A postwar publication for Japanese emigrants from Okinawa.
Periodicals

**Jitsugy no Hawai [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawai]. Volume 22, no.5. Honolulu. Monthly. May 1933**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
It was started in 1911.

**Nadeshiko. Volume 1, no.1. Los Angeles. Annual. 1929**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
A graduation annual published by the Southern California Japanese College Students.

**Nanka Gakus [characters] [Japanese El Rodeo]. Los Angeles. 1919**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
A publication of the Japanese Student Association of the University of Southern California.

**Shgy Jih [characters] [The Commercial Times]. Honolulu. Monthly. May 1933; April 1939; March 1940; December 1940; May 1941; October 1941; November 1941; December 1946**

Physical Description: (8 issues)
Scope and Contents note
It started publication in August 1921, suspended between December 1941 and November 1946.

1. vol.13, no.5 (May 1933)
2. vol.19, no.4 (April 1939)
3. vol.20, no.3 (March 1940)
4. vol.20, no.12 (December 1940)
5. vol.21, no.5 (May 1941)
6. vol.21, no.10 (October 1941)
7. vol.21, no.11 (November 1941)
8. vol.22, no.12 (December 1946)


Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
A magazine of feature articles of special interest to women as well as of fiction and poetry, first published in May 1918.

**Magazines regarding the Japanese in America.**


Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
A continuation of the Tobei Zasshi (in box 357).

**Rikk Sekai [characters] [The Rikko World], no.340. Tokyo. Monthly. April 1933**

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
A monthly organ of the Nihon Rikk Kai [characters] [Japan Self-help Society], an organization to promote Japanese emigration to South America.
Published Materials

Periodicals

box 357

Tobei Zasshi [characters] [America-bound magazine]. Tokyo. Monthly. July-September 1905; December 1905; April-August 1906; October-November 1906

Scope and Contents note
It was published as the organ of the Tobei Kykai [characters], an association organized by KATAYAMA Sen [characters] in 1902 to encourage the migration of Japanese to the United States. A continuation of the Rd Sekai [characters] [Labor World] and the Shakai Shugi [characters] [Socialism]. Included in the magazine are Amerika dayori [characters] [letters from America].

1. vol.9, no.7-9 (July-September 1905)
2. vol.9, no.12 (December 1905)
3. vol.10, no.4-8 (April-August 1906)
4. vol.10, no.10-11 (October-November 1906)

Photographs and Photo Albums
Scope and Contents note
For additional source see online finding aid: Ansel Adams papers (Collection 696).

Photographs

box 371,372

Individual Photos
Scope and Content

box 373

Photos for Exhibition
Scope and Content
Box 373 includes photos exhibited for U.S.-Japan relation and Japanese settlement in the U.S. Materials also contain descriptions about the first Japanese mission to the U.S., photos of Japanese communities such as church and school, photos of Japanese American exhibitions at multiple universities, and photos of early Japanese immigrants in Hawaii, Utah, and Chicago.

box 374, folder 1

Manzanar by Ansel Adams.
Scope and Content
Photos taken by Ansel Adams at the incarceration camp.

box 374, folder 2

Manzanar.
box 374, folder 3

Miscellaneous (folder 1 of 3).
Scope and Content
Photos of Japanese American families and social gatherings.

box 374, folder 4

Miscellaneous (folder 2 of 3). Unidentified.
Scope and Content
A photo of a group of Japanese American kids.

box 374, folder 5

Miscellaneous (folder 3 of 3).
box 374, folder 6

World War II - miscellaneous.
Photographs and Photo Albums

Photographs

box 374, folder 7  Robert Cullum files (WRA photos).
Scope and Content
Photos of individuals, families, and groups of Japanese Americans.

box 374, folder 8  Tule Lake.
box 374, folder 9  Rohwer Camp.
box 374, folder 10  Santa Fe Incarceration Camp.
box 374, folder 11  Poston.
box 744, folder 1  Kobata family, Los Angeles. 1893-1925
box 744, folder 2  Harase Collection, Los Angeles. 1910s-1920s
box 744, folder 3  Miscellaneous.
box 744, folder 4  Aihara (Aibara).
box 744, folder 5  Twelve (12) photos donated by Mrs. Umeno Kobata.

Published Photo Albums

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Published Photo Albums v.d.
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Physical Description: (90pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album of the author's family and friends.

box 377  Dh-sha [characters]. Ktaishi Denka Goseinen-shiki Kinen: Kkoku Shimmin Shashin-ch [characters] [In commemoration of His Imperial Highness Crown Prince Akihito's coming-of-age ceremony: Photographic album of the subjects of Imperial Japan]. Seattle: Dh-sha. 1919
Physical Description: (336 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An album of the Japanese residents of the Pacific Northwest region.

Physical Description: (15 pp.)

Physical Description: (235 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Second printing.

box 377  MAEDA Teruo [characters], ed. To-Fu Kinen Shashin-ch [characters] [Photographic album of the Hawaii tour]. Los Angeles. [1934]

Physical Description: (118 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Also, directory (47pp.).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td><strong>Nanka-sh Nihonjin</strong> [characters] <em>The Japanese of Southern California</em>. Los Angeles (?) 1915 (?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(127 pp.)</td>
<td>The cover is removed. A photographic album to commemorate the coronation of Taish Emperor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td><strong>SASAI Shikanosuke</strong> [characters], et al. <em>Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashinch</em> [characters] <em>Photographic album commemorating the completion of the fundraising for the Kant Great Earthquake relief work</em>. Los Angeles: Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashin-ch Hakkjo. 1923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(66 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td><strong>YAMASHITA Shintar</strong> [characters], comp. <em>Zaibei Shizuoka Kenjin Shashin-ch</em> [characters] <em>Photographic album of the Japanese from Shizuoka Prefecture in America</em>. Tokyo: Kmei-sha. 1938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(166 pp.)</td>
<td>Included are photographs and short biographical sketches of the Shizuoka Kenjin living in Hawaii as well as in the continental United States.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Family Photo Albums

Scope and Content

Albums include photos of marriage, Japanese associations, Japanese village, conferences, meetings, memorial days, sport days, festivals, political groups, and Showa emperor giving wood ashes.

Oral History Tapes

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

PORTIONS OF THIS COLLECTION HAVE BEEN DIGITIZED. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Content

The Oral History tapes include 327 reels of quarter inch acetate audio tape labeled 1-327. These tapes have been copied on 392 reels of quarter inch polyester audio tape labeled M1-M392. 4 tapes have been digitized and are on CD. Additionally the Oral History includes two audiocassettes and one unnumbered reel of audiotape.

Tapes 1-14.

Scope and Content

Interviewees include: Kawaguchi, Asano, Nonaka, Tsumori, Mihara, Hikido, Doi, Shigezumi, Yoneda, Sumida, Miyabara, Hideshima, Kiyasu.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.


Scope and Contents


Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Tapes 29-42.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Katayama, Kaneko, Kuida, Komatsu, Kawasaki, Koide, Kido, Masaoka, Kondo.
Tapes 43-56.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kuwahara, Takeyasu, Matsumoto, Mitamura, Miyamoto, Miyatake, Tsuchiya, and Mukaeda.

Tapes 57-62, 64-71.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes 72-85.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Akahori, Takahashi, Sumi, Japanese Chamber of Commerce, "Kazushima", Kagoshima Prefectural Association of Southern California, Oi, Kikuchi, Kikuchi née Sannomiya, Matsumoto, and Matsunaga.

Tapes 86-99.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Togasaki, Shiota, Takano, Kanemoto, Nobuso, Okimura, Noburo, Nakatani, Dairiki, Yamamoto, Inouye, Itano, Mizutani, Nakamura, Nitta, Kitasako, Nakamura, and Fuchiwaki.

Tapes 100-113. circa 1960s

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kamitsuka, Kobara, Ikeda, Imperial Valley residents, Morita, Eto, Fukunaga, Minami, Kurokawa, Hayashi, Toyama, Yoshiwara, Kawamura, Aibara, Sakamoto, Kamiyama, Slocum, Nitta, Yego, Goto, and Shingu.
Oral History Tapes
Transcripts of tapes

**Tapes 114-127.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Higashi, Monterey Pen JACL, Suenaga, Nakamura, Yoshikawa, Kawano, Kawaguchi, Murakami, Momita, Kamiji, Katsumoto, Kawaoaka, Hirooka, Tsujihara, and Masuoka.

**box 388**

**Tapes 128-141.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: This collection contains both processed and unprocessed audiovisual materials. For information about the access status of the material that you are looking for, refer to the Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note at the series and file levels. All requests to access processed audiovisual materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Matsumoto, Kitano, Ninomiya, Fujii, Fukushima, Oishi, Rikimaru, Takeshita, Adachi, Endo, Nagata, Aoki, Ogawa, Oshima, Tajima, and Obata.

**box 388, case 141**

**Oral History Recordings: Obata 1 of 4 yrlsc_2010_0388_141a 1960-1970**

Creator: Obata, Chiura

Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings (1 1/4 inch audiotape; Duration: 1:03:58) 7 inches

Language of Material: Material is in Japanese

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Transcribed from material: "Obata, Chiura; 2430 Oregon Street Berkeley, CA; #53 (1 of 4 tapes)"

**box 388, case 141**

**Oral History Recordings: Obata 1 of 4 yrlsc_2010_0388_141b 1960-1970**

Creator: Obata, Chiura

Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings (1 1/4 inch audiotape; Duration: 1:03:58) 7 inches

Language of Material: Material is in Japanese

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Transcribed from material: "Obata, Chiura; 2430 Oregon Street Berkeley, CA; #53 (1 of 4 tapes)"
Oral History Tapes
Transcripts of tapes

box 389

Tapes 142-155.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: This collection contains both processed and unprocessed audiovisual materials. For information about the access status of the material that you are looking for, refer to the Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note at the series and file levels. All requests to access processed audiovisual materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Obata, Takahashi, Kami, Domoto, Sakai, Chapman, Kitano, Sakamoto, Matsuura, Kreider, Oka, Shigematsu, and Uyeyama.

box 389, case 142

Creator: Obata, Chiura
Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings(1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 1:02:47)7 inches
Language of Material: Material is in Japanese
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Transcribed from material: “Obata, Chiura; 2430 Oregon Street Berkeley, CA; #53 (2 of 4 tapes)”

box 389, case 142

Creator: Obata, Chiura
Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings(1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 0:08:20)7 inches
Language of Material: Material is in Japanese
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Transcribed from material: “Obata, Chiura; 2430 Oregon Street Berkeley, CA; #53 (2 of 4 tapes)”

box 389, case 143

Oral History Recordings: Obata yrlsc_2010_0389_143a 1960-1970
Creator: Obata, Chiura
Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings(1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 0:47:28)7 inches
Language of Material: Material is in Japanese
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Box 389, case 143

Creator: Obata, Chiura
Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings (1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 0:47:28) 7 inches
Language of Material: Material is in Japanese
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Content Note: Side B is blank

Box 389, case 144

Oral History Recordings: Obata yrlsc_2010_0389_144a 1960-1970
Creator: Obata, Chiura
Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings (1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 1:04:42) 7 inches
Language of Material: Material is in Japanese
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Box 390

Tapes 156-168 and one unnumbered tape 1960s
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kawamoto; Sato; Abe; Inouye; Otsubo; Yamamoto; Nakatani; Mashbir; Young, Jr. (banquet speaker at National JACL Convention, introduced by Okura); Austin; Kido; Shima; Masaoka; Asano; and Kano.

Box 391

Tapes 169-182. 1960s
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Tokunaga, Ujifusa, Zadankai at Buddhist Church, Yoritomo, Tamai, Fujita, Hayano, Nakano, Nakamura, Buddhist Church, Simpson Methodist Church, Yasui, Chinen, Higa, Hirabayashi, Goto, Smyser, Burns, and Ariyoshi.
**Oral History Tapes**

**Transcripts of tapes**

### box 392

**Tapes 183-196 and two audio cassettes. 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Marumoto, Tokioka, Miho, Fukunaga, Doi, Miyake, Kawakami, Higuchi, Murakami, Yamaguchi, Kimura, Taketa, C.S.E.S. Class - Furutani and Yamaki, Tokunaga, Shigeta, Yagi, Tashiro, Yasui, Yoshizu, Kasai, Kawamura, Hirakara, Arima, Koyama, Suenaga, Orita, Takano, and Shigetoni. Cassettes include Masayuki Tokioka.

### box 393

**Tapes 197-210.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: This collection contains both processed and unprocessed audiovisual materials. For information about the access status of the material that you are looking for, refer to the Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note at the series and file levels. All requests to access processed audiovisual materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Content

Interviewees include: Shigetoni, Ozaki, Nakane, Wesley, Okada, Kumagai, Harano, Yamagida, Tokichi, Watanabe, Hirabayashi, Fukui, Oki, Imagira, Tsujimichi, Matsumoto, Ishii, Kikukshima, and Baba.

### box 393, case 200


Creator: Masaoka, Joe Grant
Creator: Kumagai, Chozo
Creator: Kumagai, Maki

Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings(1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 1:07:06)7 inches

Language of Material: Material is in Japanese

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Content Note: interview takes place in North Platt, Nebraska

Creator: Masaoka, Joe Grant  
Creator: Okada, Nuriyaki  
Creator: Allen, Walter J.

Physical Description: 1 Sound Recordings (1 1/4 inch audiotape: Duration: 1:07:06)  
7 inches

Language of Material: Material is in Japanese

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials are available for access. All requests to access digital materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Content Note: interviews take place in Omaha, Nebraska

---

**Tapes 211-224 and digital copies of tapes 211, 223, 240, and 241. 1960s**

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Chikami, Takenaka, Ennis, Kojima, Senjo, Murata, Yatsu, Asai, Yasui, Miyako, Matsushima, Niiyama, Yokota, Takashima, Kato, Nakashima, and Yamada. Tape 211 is with Chikami and tapes 223, 240, and 241 are with Nakashima.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

PORTIONS OF THIS COLLECTION HAVE BEEN DIGITIZED. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

---

**Tapes 225-238. 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Kida; Nakamura; Matsumoto; Urei; Ouchida; Tsuji; Nishimoto; Nakata, D. D.; Kuramoto; Tsuboi; Tanida; Rademaker; Yamada; Shioji; and Yada.

---

**Tapes 239-252. 1960s**

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Yada, Nakashima, Iwasaki, Kawano, Nitita, Kagawa, Sando, Katsuro, Shiraiishi, Hanaye, Kawamura, Hanaya, Toyota, and Hachiya.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

PORTIONS OF THIS COLLECTION HAVE BEEN DIGITIZED. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Tapes 253-266.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Tokunaga; Eda; Terasawa; Kasai; Ogden, Utah Buddhist Church; Mochizuki; Shimizu; Umemura; Hirasawa; Mochizuki; Ogden Japanese Union Church; Marutani (I. D. C. Convention); Kano (I. D. C. Convention); Kano; Kubota; Mizote; Osawa; and Yamaguchi.

Tapes 267-280.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Yamaguchi, Kanaya, Andrews, Mihara, Kawabe, Suzuki, Ota, Sakahara, Somekawa, Fukui, Tamaki, Takahashi, and Mazukami.

Tapes 281-286 and 287 part one.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Nakagawara, Seto, Yoshida, Hamanishi, Kubo, Yaguchi, and Takagi.

Tapes 287 part 2 and 288-300.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Takagi, Kubata, Hattori, Toda, Fuji, Sato, Yamamoto, Horike, Takeshita, Nishio, and Myer.

Tapes 301-314. 1968-1970

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Biddle, Kawakami, Baldwin, McCollum, Matsunaga, Matsunaga: “To Age 10 Years,” Saiki, Kuga, Hayachi, Sakata, Tanaka, Hirabayashi, Wilson, Chuman, Civil Rights workshop, Hata, and Conference.
Oral History Tapes
Transcripts of tapes

**Tapes 315-327.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: JACL Convention Banquet, Kondo, Kido, Wilson, Matsunaga, guest speakers (Chuman, Kumamoto, Nishida), Levine - Seminar #1, and Inamoto.

**Tapes M1-M14.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kawaguchi, Asano, Nonaka, Tsumori, Mihara, Hikido, Doi, Shigezumi, Yoneda, Sumida, Miyabara, and Hideshima.

**Tapes M15-M28.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

**Tapes M29-M42.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kamayatsu, Katayama, Kaneko, Kuida, Komatsu, Kawasaki, Koide, Kido, Masaoka, and Kondo.

**Tapes M43-M56.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kondo, Kuwahara, Takeyasu, Matsumoto, Mitamura, and Miyamoto.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 807</th>
<th>Tapes M57-M70.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewees include: Miyamoto, Miyatake, Tsuchiya, Mukaeda, Nakazawa, Numamoto, Yonai, Okazaki, Sekiguchi, Shima, Tajima, Yokomizo, Watanabe, and &quot;Evacuation Marriage Club.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 808</th>
<th>Tapes M71-M84.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewees include: Shimanouchi; &quot;Panel of Oriental Actors&quot; - Pat Li, Ernest Harada, George Takei, Keye Luke, Beulah Quo, James Hong; Iwatake; Akahori; and Takahashi.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 809</th>
<th>Tapes M85-M98.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewees include: Sumi, Japanese Chamber of Commerce, &quot;Kazushima,&quot; Kagoshima Prefectural Association of Southern California, Matsunosuke Oi, Yoriyuki Kikuchi, Miya Kikuchi, Major Glenn Matsumoto, Congressman Spark Matsunaga, George Kiyoshi Togasaki, Keiji Shiota, and Yasutaro Takano.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 841</th>
<th>Tapes M99-M112.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Oral History Tapes**

**Transcripts of tapes**

---

**box 842**

**Tapes M113-M126. 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Hitoshi Ikeda; residents of Imperial Valley; Hatsuo Morita; George Hoshizaki; Masaji Eto; George T. Fukunaga; "Kofuji;" Henry Yaemon Minami; Tom H. Kurokawa; group interview with Kotaro Hayashi Kameo Furukawa, Isamu Henmi, Shiroichi Koyana, Joe Grant Masaoaka, Clarence Nishizu, and John Kawaishi; group interview with Masa Toyama, Shigeru Yoshiwara, and Mrs. Yasu Kawamura; Kaizo Issetti; Niisaburo Albara; Setsuzo Sakamoto; Gunzo Miyamoto; Frank Urasaburo Kamiyama; Sally Slocum; group interview with Charles Nitta, Kiishi Nodohara, Ruby Tomeo Nakae, Shunsaku Yamasaki, Ellen Kubo, Masayuki Yego, Harry M. Kawakata, Mike Kakiuchi, Clifford Yamada, and Kay Takemoto; and Reverend Taro Goto.

---

**box 843**

**Tapes M127-M140.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Jusuke Shingu, Unosuke Higashi, Michisuke James Suenaga, Buntaro Nakamura, Kenjiro Yoshikawa, Gohachi Kawano, Haruo Kawaguchi, Mr. and Mrs. J. Murakami, Harry Momita, Kamatsuo Kamijii, Aki and Hideo (son) Katsumoto, Risuke Kawaoita, and N. Hirooka.

---

**box 844**

**Tapes M141-M154.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents


---

**box 845**

**Tapes M155-M168.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M169-M182.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M183-M196.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Colonel Sidney Forrester Mashbir, Colonel Verne Austin, Saburo Kido, Rindge Shima, Mike M. Masaoka, Phoebe Asano, Mrs. H. M. Otsuki, Reverend Hiram K. Kano, Shinkichi Tokunaga, Otsuji Kageyama, Inokichi Fukuda, Harry Yuhei Ujifusa, Zadankai at Buddhist Church, Sojiro Yoritomo, Fred Nobuichi Kawamura, Reverend Yoshitaka Tamai, Reverend Ryotetsu Kazumata, Reverend Jonathon Fujita, Dr. Frank Eizo Hayano, Heijiro Nakano, Reverend Ryotetsu Kazumata, Seishiro Nakamura, Buddhist Church, and Simpson Methodist Church.

Tapes M197-M210. circa 1967

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Minoru Yasui, Reverend Theodore Kamasuke Chinen, Thomas S. Higa, Toshiyuki Hirabayashi, Barton H. Nagata, Y. Baron Goto, Adam A. Smyser, Governor John A. Burns, Koji Arlyoshi, Justice Masaji Marumoto, Masayuki Tokioka, Katsuro Miho, and George J. Fukunaga.

Tapes M211-M224.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Yutaka Doi, Noboru Miyake, Harvey S. Kawakami, Hiro Higuchi, Mark Y. Murakami, Yoneto Yamaguchi, Mayor Shunichi Kimura, Nelson K. Doi, Tsutomu Taketa, C.S.E.S Class (Warren Furutani, Mike Yamaki), Donald Tokunaga, Thomas S. Yagi, Daniel T. Shigeta, Benjamin M. Tashiro, Yasui-Yoshizu families, group interview (Mrs. Kiyo Kasai, Mrs. Toshiko Abe, Mrs. Y. Murakami, Mr. C. Kanamoto, Mr. S. Wakamatsu, Mrs. Yori Endo, Mrs. H. Y. Kawamura, Mrs. S. Inashima, Mrs. S. Y. Okota, Mrs. M. Yamada), Takemaru Kirakara, Henry Fujii, Mrs. Roy Abe, Mrs. S. Kawa, John Arima, and Takashi Koyama.
Tapes M225-M238. circa 1965-1966

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents


Tapes M239-M252. circa 1966

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Earl M. Harano, Toshiro Yamagida, Kaz Tokichi, Mike Watanabe, Jim Mizuno, Tom Arikawa, Harry G. Watanabe, Gladys S. Hiranayashi, Cecil J. Ishii, Kiyoko Watanabe, Ritta Moie, Mrs. Moto Fukui, Ida Fukui, Tom Oki, Leo Yamamoto, Mr. and Mrs. Mas Baka, Eunice Oshima, Ida Fukui, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aoyama, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nozu, Wilson Makabe, Mr. and Mrs. Sonao Imagire, Chika Tsujimichi, Shizu Matsumoto, Kametaro Ishii, Janet (Shigeko) Kikukushima, and Mr. and Mrs. Yoshitaro Baba.

Tapes M253-M266.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Hatsutaro Chikami, Kengo Benjamin Takenaka, Edward J. Ennis, Moonray Kojima, Yae Murata, Mr. Taichi Yatsu, Mrs. Satsuyo Ohmura, Masami Asai, Ray Tsuyoshi Yasui, Henry T. Kato, George Nakamura, Ray Sato, Kozo Miyako, Umata Matsushima, George Tanezo Niiyama, Roy Y. Yokota, Newton Noboru Takashima, Henry Kato, Mr. and Mrs. Katsuharu Nakashima, and Tamaichi Yamada. Also includes the biography of Kawayama Senjo.
box 853

**Tapes M267-M280. circa 1966-1967**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

box 854

**Tapes M281-M294.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Sadaji Shiogi, Misao Yada, Katsujiro Nakashita, Yasuki Iwasaki, Satsuyo Kawano, John Nitta, William Marutani, Tom Tamaki, Mr. and Mrs. Yonakichi Kagawa, Mrs. Watanabe (George Waki’s mother-in-law), Mrs. Kiyoko Arai, Mrs. Wakei Sando, and Mr. Hachiro Sawamura.

box 855

**Tapes M295-M308. circa 1966**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
**Tapes M309-M322. circa 1966-1967**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents


**Tapes M323-M336.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents


**Tapes M337-M350. circa 1965**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Content

Interviewees include: Gohachi Yoshida, Yasukichi Hamanishi, Goroku Kubo, Tsugio Yaguchi, Shintaro Takagi, Sam Kubata, Buheiji Hattori, Yashino Hattori, Sam Kubata, Hatsuzoro Toda, Yoshito Fuji, and Masanori Sato.

**Tapes M351-M364.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Tom Shoji Yamamoto, Kumaichi Horike, Lillian Katsuyo Takeshita, Miyo Nishio, Dillon S. Myer, Francis Biddle, Clarke H. Kawakami, Roger Baldwin, Arthur McCollum, Spark M. Matsunaga, and "To Age 10 Years."
Tapes M265-M378. circa 1966

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Johnny Kiyoshi Saiki, B. Tomizo Miyamoto, Itsuki Hashimoto, Tatsuhei Tsuda, Tommy Tadayoshi Shito, James M. Kuga, Mrs. Karuko Kobayashi, Min Yasui, Robert A. Wilson, Mrs. Toki Sakata, Gontaro Kubota, Mrs. Kyo Kubota, Mrs. Hana Hayachi, Mrs. Tsuta Kushibashi, Togo Tanaka, Gordon Hirabayashi, Professor Robert A. Wilson, 14th Biennial I.D.C. Convention, Civil Rights Workshop, and Gordon K. Hirabayashi.

Tapes M379-392. circa 1966-1968

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Regional Conference of the Association for Asian Studies, JACL Convention Banquet, Chohei Kondo, Sam Kido Testimonial, Robert A. Wilson classes, Representative Spark Matsunaga, Frank F. Chuman, Alan Kumanoto, Glenn Matsumoto, George Takei, and Joe Grant Masaoka.

Tapes M393-M396.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Robert A. Wilson class, Dr. Gene Levine - seminars 1-2, and Professor Inamoto talk.

Transcripts of tapes

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Content
The original tapes corresponding to these transcripts can be found in boxes 380-383.

#24 - Iwata, Masakasi.
#33 - Koide, Joe.
#53 - Miyamoto, David.
#54 - Miyatake, Toyo.
#59 - Okazaki, Robert I.
#68 - Oriental Actors.
Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs 1976

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
The Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs are enlarged and mounted black and white reproductions of photographs depicting the accomplishments and daily life of Japanese Americans from 1887 to 1976. The majority of the photographs document Japanese living on the west coast, particularly in California. These photograph reproductions were originally part of "The Japanese American Contribution" exhibit hosted by the Sumitomo Bank of California in 1976.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Sumitomo Bank of California photographs (Collection 2010).

Miscellaneous Items various dates
Physical Description: 13.5 linear ft.

box 752,
box 747-749;
750-751
box 753-754
box 755

Nakamura Collection: Boy's Day dolls.

box 756-760
box 761

Scrolls, Hagoita, and other items.
Photographs and negatives of Japan and China, early Meiji.

Physical Description: (2 scrapbooks)

Miscellaneous newspaper clippings and scrapbooks.
Miscellaneous newspaper clippings.

box 744
box 868, box 867

Matted black and white photographic print of the 1907 reception in Tacoma, Washington, for Ishii Kikujiro, Head of the Commerce Bureau in Japan. 1907

Physical Description: (8 items including 4 reels of microfilm)

Scope and Contents note
Diaries in Box 868 are by Yasukuchi Iwasaki. Also a note that diaries are by an Oregon immigrant farmer (name not given in note). Also, Chinese Consulate microfilm and unidentified (in English) Japanese microfilm.

Two diaries in Box 867 are from 1913 and 1916. The authors are unknown.

General note
Added October 1997.
Added 1975- .

Nissei and Sansei Survey undated
Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

box 568-614

Original returns.
University of Hawaii at Manoa [Oral History Interviews] 1977

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 616-618

Waialua and Haleiwa: the people tell their story [Transcripts of oral history interviews]. 1977

Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

box 616

Volume I: Caucasians, Chinese, and Hawaiians.
box 616  Volume II: Koreans and Puerto Ricans.

Siberius Y. Saito Drawings undated
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 620  Drawings.